# Light-Duty Automotive Technology, Carbon Dioxide Emissions, and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 Through 2011 

# Light-Duty Automotive Technology, Carbon Dioxide Emissions, and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 Through 2011 

Transportation and Climate Division
Office of Transportation and Air Quality
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

## NOTICE

This technical report does not necessarily represent final EPA decisions or positions. It is intended to present technical analysis of issues using data that are currently available. The purpose in the release of such reports is to facilitate the exchange of technical information and to inform the public of technical developments.

## Table of Contents

I. Executive Summary ............................................................................................................. i
II. Introduction ........................................................................................................................... 1
III. Fuel Economy Trends .......................................................................................................... 6
IV. Carbon Dioxide Emissions Trends..................................................................................... 18
V. Fuel Economy Trends by Vehicle Type, Size, and Weight ................................................ 32
VI. Fuel Economy Powertrain Technology Trends .................................................................. 48
VII. Fuel Economy by Manufacturer and Make........................................................................ 77
VIII. References .......................................................................................................................... 86

## Table of Contents, continued

## Appendices

APPENDIX A -- Database Details and Calculation Methods
APPENDIX B -- Model Year 2011 Nameplate Fuel Economy Listings
APPENDIX C -- Fuel Economy Distribution Data
APPENDIX D -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type
APPENDIX E -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Size
APPENDIX F -- Car Fuel Economy Data Stratified by EPA Car Class
APPENDIX G -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Weight Class
APPENDIX H -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Drive Type
APPENDIX I -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Transmission Type
APPENDIX J -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Cylinder Count
APPENDIX K -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type, Engine Type and Valves Per Cylinder

APPENDIX L -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Manufacturer APPENDIX M -- Fuel Economy by Manufacturer, Vehicle Type and Weight Class APPENDIX N -- Fuel Economy and Ton-MPG by Manufacturer, Vehicle Type and Size APPENDIX O -- MY 2011 Fuel Economy by Vehicle Type, Weight and Manufacturer APPENDIX P -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Manufacturer and Vehicle Type

## I. Executive Summary

## Introduction

This report summarizes key trends in carbon dioxide $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$ emissions, fuel economy, and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ - and fuel economy-related technology for gasoline- and diesel-fueled personal vehicles sold in the United States, from model years (MY) 1975 through 2011. Personal vehicles are those vehicles that EPA classifies as cars, light-duty trucks (sport utility vehicles, minivans, vans, and pickup trucks with gross vehicle weight ratings up to 8500 pounds), or, beginning in MY 2011, medium-duty passenger vehicles (sport utility vehicles or passenger vans with gross vehicle weight ratings between 8500 and 10,000 pounds). The data in this report cover the MY 1975-2011 timeframe, supersede the data in previous reports in this series, and should not be compared with data from previous years' editions of this report due to changes discussed below. Except when noted, $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values in this report have been adjusted to reflect "real world" consumer performance and therefore are not comparable to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy standards.

Data for MY 2010 are final, but data for MY 2011 are preliminary. The fleetwide average real world MY 2010 personal vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions value is 394 grams per mile $(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{mi})$ and fuel economy is 22.6 miles per gallon (mpg), both slight improvements over MY 2009 and the most favorable levels since this analysis began in 1975. Preliminary projections for MY 2011 are for continued slight improvements for both $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy. For more discussion of the key conclusions of this report, see the five Highlights at the end of this Executive Summary.

## What's New This Year

Most small, 2 wheel drive SUVs have been reclassified from trucks to cars for the entire MY 1975-2011 database. This reflects a regulatory change made by the Department of Transportation's (DOT) National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) for Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) standards beginning in MY 2011 and which will apply for the joint EPA/NHTSA greenhouse gas emissions and CAFE standards that have been finalized for MY 2012-2016 and proposed for MY 2017-2025. Some examples of the impacts of this change are that, for MY 2010, nearly 1.1 million vehicles are classified as cars that in previous years would have been classified as trucks, the absolute truck share is nearly $10 \%$ lower, the projected average adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions for cars are about $9 \mathrm{~g} /$ mi higher, the projected average adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions for light trucks are $17 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ higher, and the projected average adjusted fuel economies for cars and for light trucks are both 0.7 mpg lower than they would have been under the previous classification approach. Since this classification change does not affect the overall number of vehicles, or vehicle emissions/fuel economy performance, it has no impact on the average adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy for the overall (car plus light truck) fleet. When the car fleet is further subdivided into sub-classes, these reclassified vehicles are referred to as "non-truck SUVs," while the remaining SUVs are termed "truck SUVs."

Beginning with MY 2011, the database now includes medium-duty passenger vehicles (MDPVs), which include larger sport utility vehicles (SUVs) and passenger vans, but not the larger pickup trucks, in the 8500-10,000 pound gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) range. This change was made because NHTSA includes MDPVs in its CAFE standards beginning with MY 2011, and EPA and NHTSA include MDPVs in future greenhouse gas emissions and CAFE standards (and vehicle labels as well). While EPA will be including MDPV data for all years beginning with MY 2011, EPA does not have data for MDPVs for MY 1975-2010, so there is and will continue to be a very small discontinuity in the database beginning in MY 2011. The inclusion of MDPVs in MY 2011 increases projected average adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions for light trucks by about $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ (even less for the overall fleet) and
decreases projected average adjusted fuel economy for light trucks by 0.02 mpg (less for the overall fleet) compared to the fleet without MDPVs.

## Important Explanation of Data Contained in This Report

Final MY 2010 data are based on formal end-of-year CAFE reports submitted by automakers to EPA and will not change. The preliminary MY 2011 data in this report are based on confidential pre-model year production volume projections provided to EPA by automakers during MY 2010 for the fuel economy label program. Accordingly, there is uncertainty in the MY 2011 data used in this report. For example, while the final MY 2010 values for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy in this report are essentially the same as the projected MY 2010 values that were provided in last year's report, in some previous years the preliminary projections were not good predictors of actual $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and fuel economy performance. This report will often focus on the final MY 2010 data, rather than on the preliminary MY 2011 data, as we have done in prior reports.

The reader is advised to be cautious in making data comparisons between MY 2009 and MY 2010 as the former was a year of considerable turmoil in the automotive market. Due primarily to the economic recession, lightduty vehicle production was $34 \%$ lower in MY 2009 than in MY 2008, and the lowest since the database began in 1975.

The great majority of the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values in this report are adjusted (ADJ) EPA realworld estimates provided to consumers and based on EPA's 5-cycle test methodology (which represent city, highway, high speed/high acceleration, high temperature/air conditioning, and cold temperature driving) that was first implemented in MY 2008. Appendix A provides a detailed explanation of the method used to calculate these adjusted fuel economy and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values, which last changed with the 2007 version of this report. In 2011, EPA and NHTSA revised the fuel economy and environment label to include, among other things, $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions per mile and a fuel economy and greenhouse gas emissions rating (76 Federal Register 39478, July 6, 2011).

In some tables, the report also provides unadjusted EPA laboratory (LAB) values, which are based on a 2cycle test methodology (city and highway tests only) and are the basis for automaker compliance with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and CAFE standards. All combinations of adjusted or laboratory, and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions or fuel economy values, may be reported as city, highway, or, most commonly, as composite (combined city/highway, or COMP).

Because the underlying methodology for generating unadjusted laboratory $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values has not changed since this series began in the mid-1970s, these values provide a basis for comparing long-term $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy trends from the perspective of vehicle design, apart from the factors that affect realworld driving that are reflected in the adjusted values. These unadjusted laboratory values form the basis for automaker compliance with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and CAFE standards. Laboratory composite values represent a harmonic average of 55 percent city and 45 percent highway operation, or "55/45." For 2005 and later model years, unadjusted laboratory composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are, on average, about 20 percent lower than adjusted composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values, and unadjusted laboratory composite fuel economy values are, on average, about 25 percent greater than adjusted composite fuel economy values.

## Regulatory Context

CAFE standards have been in place since 1978. NHTSA has the responsibility for setting and enforcing CAFE standards. EPA is responsible for establishing fuel economy test procedures and calculation methods, and for collecting data used to determine vehicle fuel economy and manufacturer CAFE levels. For MY 2011, the footprintbased CAFE standards are projected to achieve average industry-wide compliance levels of 30.4 mpg for cars
(including a 27.8 mpg alternative minimum standard for domestic cars for all manufacturers) and 24.4 mpg for light trucks (75 FR 25330, May 7, 2010). There are no greenhouse gas emissions standards for MY 2011.

For MY 2012 and later, EPA and NHTSA have been jointly developing a harmonized National Program to establish EPA greenhouse gas emissions standards and NHTSA CAFE standards that allow manufacturers to build a single national fleet to meet requirements of both programs while ensuring that consumers have a full range of vehicle choices. The National Program has been supported by a wide range of stakeholders: most major automakers, the United Auto Workers, the State of California, and major consumer and environmental groups.

In 2010, the agencies finalized the first harmonized standards for MY 2012-2016 (75 Federal Register 25324, May 7, 2010). The standards for MY 2012 are now in effect. By MY 2016, the average industry-wide compliance levels for these footprint-based standards are projected to be $250 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and 34.1 mpg CAFE. The $250 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ compliance level would be equivalent to 35.5 mpg if all $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions reductions are achieved through fuel economy improvements. In 2011, the agencies proposed additional harmonized standards for MY 2017-2025 (76 FR 74854, December 1, 2011). Under the currently-proposed footprint-based standards, by MY 2025 the average industry-wide compliance levels are projected to be $163 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and 49.6 mpg CAFE. The $163 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ compliance level would be equivalent to 54.5 mpg if all $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions reductions are achieved solely through improvements in fuel economy. For both MY 2012-2016 and MY 2017-2025, the agencies expect that a portion of the required $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions improvements will be achieved by reductions in air conditioner refrigerant leakage, which would not contribute to higher fuel economy.

These projected levels for MY 2025 represent an approximate halving of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and doubling of fuel economy levels since the National Program was announced in May 2009. Taken together, the MY 2011 CAFE standards, the MY 2012-2016 greenhouse gas emissions and CAFE standards, and the proposed MY 2017-2025 greenhouse gas emissions and CAFE standards are projected to save approximately 6 billion metric tons of greenhouse gas emissions and 12 billion barrels of oil over the lifetimes of the vehicles produced in MY 2011-2025. Based on the agencies' most recent estimates of the cost and effectiveness of future technologies, Department of Energy forecasts of future fuel prices, and other assumptions, the fuel savings to consumers are projected to far outweigh the higher initial cost of the vehicle technology that will be necessary to meet the new standards.

With real world (i.e., 5 -cycle label) adjustments, alternative fuel vehicle credits, and test procedure adjustments, fleetwide CAFE compliance values are a minimum of 25 percent higher than EPA adjusted (5-cycle) fuel economy values. See Appendix A for a detailed comparison of EPA adjusted and laboratory fuel economy values and CAFE compliance values.

## Highlight \#1: MY 2010 had the lowest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emission rate and highest fuel economy since the database began in 1975.

MY 2010 adjusted composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions were $394 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, a record low for the post-1975 database and a $3 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ decrease relative to MY 2009. MY 2010 adjusted composite fuel economy was 22.6 mpg , an all-time high since the database began in 1975, and 0.2 mpg higher than in MY 2009. Preliminary MY 2011 values are $391 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and 22.8 mpg fuel economy, reflecting slight improvements over MY 2010.

While year-to-year changes often receive the most public attention, the greatest value of the historical trends database is the identification and documentation of long-term trends. Since 1975, overall new light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions have moved through four phases: 1) a rapid decrease from MY 1975 through MY 1981; 2) a slower decrease until reaching a valley in MY 1987; 3) a gradual increase until MY 2004; and 4) a decrease for the seven years beginning in MY 2005, with the largest decrease in MY 2009. Since fuel economy has an inverse relationship to tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions, overall new light-duty vehicle fuel economy has moved in opposite phases.

The recent improvements in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy reverse the trend of increasing $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and decreasing fuel economy that occurred from MY 1987 through MY 2004. From MY 2004 to MY 2010, CO 2 emissions decreased by $67 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}(15$ percent), and fuel economy increased by 3.3 mpg ( 17 percent). Prior to MY 2009, the previous records for lowest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and highest fuel economy were in MY 1987. Compared to MY 1987, MY $2010 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions were $11 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ (3 percent) lower, and fuel economy was 0.6 mpg ( 3 percent) higher.


MY 2010 unadjusted laboratory composite values, which reflect vehicle design considerations only and do not account for the many factors which affect real world $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy performance, were also at an all-time low for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions ( $313 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ ) and a record high for fuel economy ( 28.4 mpg ) since the database began in 1975.

Highlight \#2: MY 2010 truck market share increased by 5 percent compared to MY 2009, but is at the second lowest level since 1996.

Light trucks, which include SUVs, minivans/vans, and pickup trucks, accounted for 36 percent of all light-duty vehicle sales in MY 2010. This represents a 5 percent increase over MY 2009, but that was a year of market turmoil and MY 2009 truck share was 8 percent lower than MY 2008. Truck market share is now at the second lowest level since MY 1996 and 9 percent lower than the peak in MY 2004. The MY 2011 light truck market share is projected to be 38 percent, based on pre-model year production projections by automakers.

There were two changes to the database this year that affect truck market share. The first change, as discussed above, is that most small, 2 wheel drive SUVs from MY 1975-2011 have been reclassified from trucks to cars. This lowers the absolute truck share, particularly since the mid-1980s when SUV sales began to increase rapidly, so truck share values in this report should not be compared to those in past versions of this report. For example, for MY 2010 data in this report, nearly 1.1 million vehicles are reclassified from trucks to cars, representing a 10 percent absolute change in both the car and truck production share. The second change, also discussed above, is that, for the first time, the preliminary data for MY 2011 include MDPVs. EPA does not have data for MDPVs for MY 1975-2010, so there is a small discontinuity in the database beginning in MY 2011. The projected production volume for MDPVs in MY 2011 is approximately 10,000 vehicles, which increases the projected truck share of the overall fleet in MY 2011 by less than 0.1 percent.

## Production Share by Vehicle Type



Highlight \#3: MY 2010 weight and power increased from MY 2009, but decreased relative to MY 2008.

MY 2010 vehicle weight averaged 4002 pounds, an increase of 88 pounds compared to MY 2009, but the second lowest average weight since MY 2004. The average car and truck weight both increased by about 25 pounds each, and the remaining difference was due to higher truck market share. In MY 2010, the average vehicle power was 214 horsepower, an increase of 6 horsepower since MY 2009, but lower than in MY 2007-2008. Car power increased slightly and truck power was unchanged, so the primary factor in increasing the overall power level was higher truck market share. Estimated MY 2010 0-to-60 acceleration time decreased slightly to 9.6 seconds.

## Weight, Horsepower and 0-to-60 Performance



Vehicle weight and performance are two of the most important engineering parameters that help determine a vehicle's $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy. All other factors being equal, higher vehicle weight (which supports new options and features) and faster acceleration performance (e.g., lower 0-to-60 mile-per-hour acceleration time), both increase a vehicle's $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and decrease fuel economy. Automotive engineers are constantly developing more efficient vehicle technologies. From MY 1987 through MY 2004, on a fleetwide basis, this technology innovation was generally utilized to support market-driven attributes other than $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy, such as vehicle weight, performance, and utility. Beginning in MY 2005, technology has been used to increase both fuel economy (which has reduced $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions) and performance, while keeping vehicle weight relatively constant.

Preliminary MY 2011 values suggest that average vehicle weight and performance will both increase, though these projections are uncertain and EPA will not have final data until next year's report.

## Highlight \#4: Most manufacturers increased fuel economy in MY 2010, resulting in lower $\mathrm{CO}_{\mathbf{2}}$ emission rates.

Nine of the 13 highest-selling manufacturers increased fuel economy (which also reduced $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ g/mi emission rates) from MY 2009 to MY 2010, the last two years for which we have definitive data, and 4 manufacturers increased fuel economy by 1 mpg or more.

Adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values are shown for the 13 highest-selling manufacturers, which accounted for 99 percent of the market in MY 2010, in order from lowest to highest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions for MY 2010. Manufacturers are defined in accordance with current NHTSA CAFE guidelines, and these definitions are applied retroactively for the entire database back to 1975 for purposes of maintaining integrity of trends over time. In MY 2010, the last year for which EPA has final production data, Hyundai had the lowest fleetwide adjusted composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance, followed very closely by Kia and then Toyota. Hyundai and Kia tied for the highest fleetwide adjusted composite fuel economy value. Daimler had the highest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions (and lowest fuel economy), followed by Chrysler and Ford. Kia had the biggest improvement in adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (and fuel economy) performance from MY 2009 to MY 2010, with a $37 \mathrm{~g} /$ mi reduction in fleetwide $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions (and 2.8 mpg fuel economy improvement), followed by Hyundai ( $26 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ reduction in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions) and Mazda ( $19 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ reduction in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions).

Preliminary MY 2011 values suggest that 11 of the 13 manufacturers will improve further in MY 2011, though these projections are uncertain and EPA will not have final data until next year's report.

## MY 2009-2011 Manufacturer Fuel Economy and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ Emissions (Adjusted Composite Values)

| Manufacturer | MY2009 |  |  | MY2010 |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{MY} 2011^{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MY2009 MPG | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \end{gathered}$ | MY2010 MPG | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \end{gathered}$ | MY2011 MPG |  |
| Hyundai | 25.1 | 355 | 27.0 | 329 | 27.5 | 323 |
| Kia | 24.2 | 367 | 27.0 | 330 | 27.2 | 327 |
| Toyota | 25.4 | 349 | 25.4 | 350 | 25.1 | 354 |
| Honda | 24.6 | 361 | 24.9 | 357 | 25.7 | 345 |
| VW | 23.8 | 379 | 25.0 | 363 | 25.2 | 360 |
| Mazda | 23.2 | 383 | 24.4 | 364 | 25.0 | 355 |
| Subaru | 22.6 | 393 | 23.4 | 379 | 23.9 | 371 |
| Nissan | 23.6 | 377 | 23.1 | 384 | 24.2 | 368 |
| BMW | 21.9 | 407 | 22.1 | 404 | 23.0 | 389 |
| GM | 20.6 | 432 | 21.3 | 418 | 20.6 | 431 |
| Ford | 20.5 | 433 | 20.4 | 435 | 21.3 | 417 |
| Chrysler | 19.2 | 464 | 19.5 | 455 | 19.7 | 451 |
| Daimler | 19.5 | 457 | 18.9 | 471 | 20.0 | 447 |
| All | 22.4 | 397 | 22.6 | 394 | 22.8 | 391 |

EPA fuel economy and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data is based on model year production. This means that year-to-year comparisons can be affected by longer or shorter vehicle model year designations by the manufacturers. Section VII has greater detail on the fuel economy and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions for these 13 manufacturers, as well as for these manufacturers' individual makes (i.e., brands).

## Highlight \#5: Many new technologies are rapidly gaining market share.

> Several advanced powertrain technologies are making significant inroads into the mainstream market. For example, in terms of market share, gasoline direct injection doubled in MY 2010 and is projected to triple from MY 2009-2011, turbocharging is projected to double in MY 2011, cylinder deactivation is projected to nearly double in MY 2011, and both 6-speed and 7-speed transmissions approximately doubled from MY 2009-2011. These and other technology trends help to explain the improvements in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and fuel economy over the last seven years.

Personal vehicle technology has changed significantly since the database began in MY 1975. New technologies are continually being introduced into the marketplace, while older and less effective technologies are removed from the market. For example, in MY 1975 most engines relied on carburetors to deliver fuel to the engine. Carburetors were replaced by fuel injection systems in the 1980s. Now, in some vehicles, conventional fuel injection systems are being replaced by gasoline direct injection systems.

Understanding trends in these technologies and their relationship to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy enables a better understanding of the personal vehicle market. Below is a snapshot of several important technologies for seven selected model years. The first column of data is from MY 1975, the first year of data for this report. The next two years, MY 1987 and 2004, were historical inflection points for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy (see Highlight \#1). The table also contains data from several recent years.

| Light Duty Vehicle Characteristics for Seven Model Years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ |
| Adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ Emissions (g/mi) | 681 | 405 | 461 | 424 | 397 | 394 | 391 |
| Adjusted Fuel Economy (MPG) | 13.1 | 22.0 | 19.3 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.8 |
| Weight (Ib) | 4060 | 3221 | 4111 | 4085 | 3914 | 4002 | 4084 |
| Horsepower | 137 | 118 | 211 | 219 | 208 | 214 | 228 |
| 0-to-60 Time (sec.) | 14.1 | 13.1 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 |
| Truck Production | $19 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $39 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $36 \%$ | $38 \%$ |
| Four-Cylinder Engine | $20 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $47 \%$ |
| Eight-Cylinder Engine | $62 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $16 \%$ |
| Multi-Valve Engine | - | - | $62 \%$ | $76 \%$ | $84 \%$ | $85 \%$ | $85 \%$ |
| Variable Valve Timing | - | - | $39 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $84 \%$ | $94 \%$ |
| Cylinder Deactivation | - | - | - | $6.7 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ |
| Gasoline Direct Injection | - | - | - | $2.3 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ |
| Turbocharged or Supercharged | - | - | $2.9 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |
| Manual Transmission | $23.0 \%$ | $29.1 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ |
| Continuously Variable Transmission | - | - | $1.2 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ |
| 6 Speed Transmission | - | - | $3.0 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ | $52.4 \%$ |
| 7+ Speed Transmission | - | - | $0.2 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ |
| Hybrid | - | - | $0.5 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ |
| Diesel | $0.2 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |

## Additional Notes on Data Contained in This Report

This report supersedes all previous reports in this series. Users of this report should rely exclusively on data in this latest report, which covers MY 1975 through 2011, and not make comparisons to data in previous reports in this series. There are several reasons for this.

One, EPA revised the methodology for estimating "real-world" (i.e., label) fuel economy values in December 2006. Every adjusted (ADJ) fuel economy value in this report for 1986 and later model years is lower than given in reports in this series prior to the 2007 report. See Appendix A for more in-depth discussion of the current methodology and how it affects both the adjusted fuel economy values for individual models and the historical fuel economy trends database. This same methodology is used to calculate adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values as well. Two, as discussed above, for the first time in this version of the report, EPA reclassifies most small, 2 wheel drive SUVs from trucks to cars for the entire MY 1975-1011 database. Beginning with this report, all car/truck classifications in this database are consistent with determinations made by NHTSA for CAFE standards beginning in MY 2011 and EPA for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions standards for MY 2012 and later. Three, when EPA changes a manufacturer or vehicle make definition to reflect a change in the industry's current financial arrangements, EPA makes the same adjustment in the historical database as well. This maintains a consistent manufacturer/make definition over time, which allows the identification of long-term trends. On the other hand, it means that the database does not necessarily reflect actual past financial arrangements. For example, the 2011 database, which includes data for the entire time series MY 1975 through 2011, accounts for all Chrysler vehicles in the 1975-2011 timeframe under the Chrysler manufacturer designation, and no longer reflects the fact that Chrysler was combined with Daimler for several years.

Through MY 2010, the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions, fuel economy, vehicle characteristics, and vehicle production volume data used for this report were from the formal end-of-year submissions from automakers obtained from EPA's fuel economy database that is used for CAFE compliance purposes. For MY 2011, EPA has exclusively used confidential pre-model year production volume projections from automaker label submissions. Accordingly, MY 2011 projections are uncertain. Historically, the differences between the initial estimates based on vehicle production projections and later, final values have ranged between 0.4 mpg lower to 0.6 mpg higher. But, the market turmoil in MY 2009 was a major exception in this regard, as the final MY 2009 value from the 2010 report was 1.3 mpg higher than the preliminary value for MY 2009 from the 2009 report based on projected production volumes.

The database in this report includes data from vehicles certified to operate on gasoline or diesel fuel, from laboratory testing with test fuels as defined in EPA test protocols (e.g., with zero ethanol). It includes data from ethanol flexible fuel vehicles, which can operate on gasoline or an 85 percent ethanol/15 percent gasoline blend or any mixture in between, operated on gasoline only. Data from the small number of vehicles that are certified to operate only on alternative fuels or are expected to operate frequently on alternative fuels (such as plug-in hybrid electric vehicles or dual-fuel compressed natural gas vehicles) are not included in this database because they currently represent less than 0.2 percent of all sales and because the emissions and fuel economy data from alternative fuel vehicles raise issues with respect to the metrics that are used in this report.

Vehicle population data in this report represent production delivered for sale in the U.S., rather than actual sales data. Automakers submit production data in formal end-of-year CAFE compliance reports to EPA, which is the basis for this report. Accordingly, the production data in this report may differ from sales data reported by press sources, because not all vehicles produced for sale in a given model year will necessarily be sold in that model year. In addition, the data presented in this report are tabulated on a model year, not calendar year, basis.

## For More Information

Light-Duty Automotive Technology, Carbon Dioxide Emissions, and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 through 2011 (EPA-420-R-12-001a) is available on the Office of Transportation and Air Quality's (OTAQ) Web site at:
www.epa.gov/otaq/fetrends.htm
Printed copies are available from the OTAQ library at:
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Office of Transportation and Air Quality Library
2000 Traverwood Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
(734) 214-4311

A copy of the Fuel Economy Guide giving city and highway fuel economy data for individual models is available at: www.fueleconomy.gov
or by calling the U.S. Department of Energy at (800) 423-1363.

For information about EPA's Greenhouse Gas Emissions Standards, see:
http://epa.gov/otaq/climate/regulations.htm

For information about the EPA/Department of Transportation (DOT) Fuel Economy and Environment Labels, see: http://epa.gov/otaq/carlabel

For information about DOT's Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) program, including a program overview, related rulemaking activities, and summaries of the fuel economy performance of individual manufacturers since 1978, see:
http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/fuel-economy

## II. Introduction

This report examines light-duty vehicle technology, $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions, and fuel economy trends since MY 1975 using the latest and most complete EPA data available. Pre-2009 reports in this series [1-35] ${ }^{1}$ presented fuel economy and technology trends only, and did not include $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data. Beginning in 2009, reports [36-37] have included key $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions summary tables as well. When comparing data in this and previous reports, please note that revisions are made for some prior model years for which more complete data have become available. In addition, important changes have been made periodically in the database, e.g., reflecting changes in manufacturer definitions, the methodology by which we calculate adjusted fuel economy values, car-truck classifications, and whether MDPVs are included in the database. Thus, it is often not appropriate to compare values from this report with others in this series and it is not necessary to do so since each report reflects the entire database back to MY 1975.

The EPA $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy database used in this report was frozen in October 2010. Through MY 2010, the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions, fuel economy, vehicle characteristics, and production volume data used for this report came from the formal end-of-year submissions from automakers obtained from EPA's database that is used for CAFE compliance purposes, and can be considered to be final. For MY 2011, EPA has exclusively used confidential pre-model year production projections submitted to EPA by automakers. Vehicle population data in this report represent production delivered for sale in the U.S., rather than actual sales data. Accordingly, the vehicle production data in this report may differ from sales data reported by press sources. In addition, the data presented in this report were tabulated on a model year, not calendar year, basis. In years past, manufacturers typically used a consistent approach toward model year designations, i.e., from fall of one year to the fall of the following year. More recently, however, many manufacturers have used a more flexible approach and it is not uncommon to see a new or redesigned model be introduced in the spring or summer, rather than the fall. This means that a model year for an individual vehicle can be "stretched out." Accordingly, year-to-year comparisons can be affected by these model year anomalies, though these even out over a multi-year period.

All fuel economy values in this report are production-weighted harmonic averages (necessary to maintain mathematical integrity) and all $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are production-weighted arithmetic averages. In earlier reports in this series through MY 2000, the only fuel economy values used were the unadjusted laboratory-based city, highway, and composite (combined city/highway) mpg values - which are used as the basis for compliance with the fuel economy standards and the gas guzzler tax. Since the laboratory mpg values tend to over predict the mpg achieved in actual use, adjusted mpg values are used for the Government's fuel economy information programs: fueleconomy.gov, the Fuel Economy Guide, and the Fuel Economy and Environment Labels that are on new vehicles. Starting with the MY 2001 report, this series has provided fuel economy trends in adjusted mpg values in addition to the laboratory mpg values. Now, most of the tables exclusively show the adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values. A few tables include both adjusted city, highway, and composite fuel economy values and laboratory $55 / 45$ fuel economy values. In the tables, these two mpg values are called "Adjusted MPG" and "Laboratory MPG" and are abbreviated as "ADJ" MPG and "LAB" MPG. These same metrics are used for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values as well.

Where only one $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ or mpg value is presented in this report and it is not explicitly identified otherwise, it is the "adjusted composite" value. This value represents a combined city/highway $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ or fuel economy value, and is based on equations (see Appendix A) that allow a computation of adjusted city and highway values based on laboratory city and highway test values.

[^0]It is important to note that EPA revised the methodology by which EPA estimates adjusted fuel economy values in December 2006. Every adjusted fuel economy value in this report for 1986 and later model years is lower than given in pre-2007 reports. Accordingly, adjusted fuel economy values for 1986 and later model years should not be compared with corresponding values from older reports. These new downward adjustments are phased in, linearly, beginning in 1986, and for 2005 and later model years the new adjusted composite values are, on average, about six percent lower than under the methodology previously used by EPA. This same methodology is used to generate adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values as well. See Appendix A for more in-depth discussion of this new methodology and how it affects both the adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and fuel economy values for individual models and the historical trends database.

Data are tabulated on a model year basis, but some figures use three-year moving averages which effectively smooth the trends, and these three-year moving averages are tabulated at their midpoint. For example, the midpoint for model years 2009, 2010, and 2011 is MY 2010. The fuel economy values reported by the Department of Transportation (DOT) for compliance with the Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) program are higher than the data in this report for three reasons:

1. The DOT data do not include the EPA real world fuel economy adjustments for city and highway mpg;
2. The DOT data include CAFE credits for those manufacturers that produce dedicated alternative fuel vehicles and flexible fuel vehicles (credits generated through the production of flexible fuel vehicles are currently capped at 1.2 mpg per fleet);
3. The DOT data include credits for test procedure adjustments for cars.

Accordingly, the fuel economy values in this series of reports are always lower than those reported by DOT. Table A-6, Appendix A, compares CAFE data reported by DOT with EPA adjusted and laboratory fuel economy data for MY 1975-2011. Table A-7 shows a more detailed comparison for MY 2010, by manufacturer, of values for EPA laboratory fuel economy, alternative fuel vehicle credits, test procedure adjustment credits for cars, and NHTSA CAFE performance.

Beginning in MY 2011, footprint data is obtained from the pre-model year reports provided by automakers to DOT/NHTSA. For MY 2008-2010, EPA generated footprint data from external sources such as individual manufacturer websites, Edmonds.com, and Motortrend.com. Since the MY 2008-2010 footprint data was generated in a more piecemeal fashion, there is some uncertainty associated with this data.

In the various appendices to this report, when there is no entry under "Model Year," that means there was no production volume for the parameter in question.

While this report contains data through MY 2011, it is important to emphasize that the data through MY 2010 is based on formal end-of-year CAFE data submitted by automakers to EPA and therefore is final data that will not change. On the other hand, the MY 2011 data is based on confidential pre-model year production volume projections provided by manufacturers to EPA in the spring/summer of 2010 and therefore are projections that may well change when final production data is presented in the next report. Given the uncertainty in the MY 2011 data, this report will often focus more on the MY 2010 data than on the MY 2011 data.

## Other Variables

All vehicle weight data are based on inertia weight class (nominally curb weight plus 300 pounds). For vehicles with inertia weights up to and including the 3000 -pound inertia weight class, these classes have 250 -pound increments. For vehicles above the 3000 -pound inertia weight class (i.e., vehicles 3500 pounds and above), 500pound increments are used.

The light truck data in this report include vehicles classified as light-duty trucks with gross vehicle weight ratings (GVWR) up to 8500 pounds as well as, for the first time beginning with MY 2011, medium-duty passenger vehicles (MDPVs). MDPVs are large SUVs and passenger vans with GVWRs between 8500 and 10,000 pounds (MDPVs do not include the much larger number of pickup trucks in the same GVWR range). EPA does not have data for MDPVs for MY 1975-2010, so there is and will continue to be a small discontinuity in the database beginning in MY 2011. For the overall fleet in MY 2011, the inclusion of MDPVs increased projected average adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions by $0.3 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and decreased projected average adjusted fuel economy by 0.01 mpg compared to the fleet without MDPVs. For the light truck fleet in MY 2011, the inclusion of MDPVs increased projected $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions by $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and decreased average adjusted fuel economy by 0.02 mpg .
"Ton-MPG" is defined as a vehicle's mpg multiplied by its weight in tons. Ton-MPG is a measure of powertrain/drive-line efficiency. Just as an increase in vehicle mpg at constant weight can be considered an improvement in a vehicle's efficiency, an increase in a vehicle's weight at constant mpg can also be considered an improvement. " $\mathrm{CO}_{2} /$ ton" is the equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ metric and is reported in Section IV.
"Cubic-feet-MPG" for cars is defined in this report as the product of a car's mpg and its interior volume, including trunk space. This metric associates a relative measure of a vehicle's ability to transport both passengers and their cargo. An increase in vehicle volume at constant mpg could be considered an improvement just as an increase in mpg at constant volume can be. " $\mathrm{CO}_{2} /$ cubic feet" values are given in Section IV.
"Cubic-feet-ton-MPG" is defined in this report as a combination of the two previous metrics, i.e., a car's mpg multiplied by its weight in tons and also by its interior volume. It ascribes vehicle utility to fuel economy, weight and volume. " $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ /ton-cubic feet"" is the equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ metric and is shown in Section IV.

This report also includes an estimate of 0 -to- 60 mph acceleration time--calculated from engine rated horsepower and vehicle weight-from the relationship:

$$
\mathrm{t}=\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{HP} / \mathrm{WT})^{-\mathrm{f}}
$$

where the coefficients F and f are empirical parameters determined in the literature by obtaining a least-squares fit for available test data. The values for the F and f coefficients are .892 and .805 , respectively, for vehicles with automatic transmissions and .967 and .775 , respectively, for those with manual transmissions [38]. Other authors [39, 40, and 41] have evaluated the relationships between weight, horsepower, and 0-to-60 acceleration time and have calculated and published slightly different values for the F and f coefficients. Since the equation form and coefficients were developed for vehicles with conventional powertrains with gasoline-fueled engines, we have not used the equation to estimate 0 -to- 60 time for vehicles with hybrid powertrains or diesel engines. Published values are used for these vehicles instead.

The 0 -to- 60 estimate used in this report is intended to provide a quantitative time "index" of vehicle performance capability. It is the authors' engineering judgment that, given the differences in test methods for
measuring 0 -to- 60 time and given the fact that the weight is based on inertia weight, use of these other published values for the F and f coefficients would not result in statistically significantly different 0 -to- 60 averages or trends.

Car-truck classifications are based on the regulatory definitions used by NHTSA for fuel economy standards compliance beginning in MY 2011 and by EPA for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions standards compliance beginning in MY 2012. Accordingly, some small 2 wheel drive SUVs that had previously been considered trucks in previous versions of this report are now classified as cars throughout the entire MY 1975-2011 database. In some tables and figures, these vehicles are identified as "non-truck SUVs." The overall car class is typically sub-divided into cars, wagons, and non-truck SUVs. The reclassification of small 2 wheel drive SUVs from trucks to cars affects about 1.1 million vehicles in MY 2010 and MY 2011, and reduces the absolute truck share by about $10 \%$ compared to the classification used in previous reports.

Cars and wagons are sometimes further divided into sub-classes in three different ways. One approach generally follows the fuel economy label and Fuel Economy Guide protocol. With this approach, sedan and wagon sub-classes are based on the interior volume (passenger plus cargo) thresholds described in the Fuel Economy Guide (since interior volume is undefined for the two-seater class, this report assigns an interior volume value of 50 cubic feet for all two-seater cars):

| Class | Interior Volume <br> (cubic feet) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Minicompact sedan | Up to 84 |
| Subcompact sedan | 85 to 99 |
| Compact sedan | 100 to 109 |
| Midsize sedan | 110 to 119 |
| Large sedan | 120 or more |
|  |  |
| Small wagon | Up to 129 |
| Midsize wagon | 130 to 159 |
| Large wagon | 160 or more |

In the second approach for car sub-classes, large sedans and wagons are aggregated as "Large," midsize sedans and wagons are aggregated as "Midsize," and all other cars are aggregated as "Small." The third approach uses Large Cars, Large Wagons, Midsize Cars, Midsize Wagons, Small Cars, and Small Wagons with the EPA Two-Seater, Mini compact, Subcompact, and Compact sedan classes combined into the "Small Car" class. In some tables and figures in this report wagons have been merged with cars. This is because the wagon production fraction, in some instances, is so small that the information is more conveniently represented by combining the two vehicle types. When they have been combined, the differences between them are insignificant.

The truck sub-classification scheme divides pickups, vans, and SUVs into "Small," "Midsize," and "Large." These truck size classifications are based primarily on published wheelbase data according to the following criteria:

|  | Pickup | Van | Truck SUV |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Small | Less than $105^{\prime \prime}$ | Less than 109" | Less than 100" |
| Midsize | $105 "$ to $115^{\prime \prime}$ | 109" to $124^{\prime \prime}$ | 100 to 110" |
| Large | More than $115^{\prime \prime}$ | More than 124" | More than 110" |

This classification scheme is similar to that used in many trade and consumer publications. For those vehicle nameplates with a variety of wheelbases, the size classification was determined by considering only the smallest wheelbase produced.

Published data from external sources is also used for three other engine or vehicle characteristics for which data has not always been submitted to EPA by the automotive manufacturers, or to supplement data that is submitted to EPA: (1) engines with variable valve timing (VVT) that use either cams or electric solenoids to provide variable intake and/or exhaust valve timing and in some cases valve lift; (2) engines with cylinder deactivation, which involves allowing the valves of selected cylinders of the engine to remain closed under certain driving conditions; and (3) vehicle footprint, which is the product of wheelbase times average track width and upon which future CAFE (MY 2011 and later) and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions standards are based. Beginning with MY 2012, manufacturers will be submitting data on these engine or vehicle characteristics to EPA.

## III. Fuel Economy Trends

Figure 1 and Table 1 depict time trends in car, light truck, and car-plus-light truck fuel economy, as well as truck production share, with the individual data points representing the data for each year, and trend lines representing three-year moving averages. Since 1975, the fuel economy of the combined car and light truck fleet has moved through several phases:

1. A rapid increase from 1975 through 1981;
2. A slow increase until reaching its peak in 1987;
3. A gradual decline until 2004; and
4. An increase beginning in 2005, with the largest increase in 2009.

## Figure 1

Adjusted Fuel Economy and Percent Truck by Model Year (with Three-Year Moving Average)


## Table 1

## Fuel Economy of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Cars

| Model Year | Production (000) | Production Percent | Lab City MPG | Lab <br> Hwy <br> MPG | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ \text { 55/45 } \\ \text { MPG } \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj <br> Hwy <br> MPG | Adj Comp MPG | TonMPG | CuFt <br> MPG | Cu Ft- <br> Ton- <br> MPG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 8265 | 80.8\% | 13.7 | 19.4 | 15.8 | 12.3 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 27.5 | - | - |
| 1976 | 9754 | 79.1\% | 15.2 | 21.3 | 17.4 | 13.7 | 16.6 | 14.9 | 30.2 | - | - |
| 1977 | 11344 | 80.3\% | 16.0 | 22.2 | 18.3 | 14.4 | 17.3 | 15.6 | 31.0 | 1779 | 3424 |
| 1978 | 11213 | 77.6\% | 17.2 | 24.5 | 19.9 | 15.5 | 19.1 | 16.9 | 30.6 | 1907 | 3344 |
| 1979 | 10819 | 77.9\% | 17.7 | 24.6 | 20.2 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 17.2 | 30.2 | 1921 | 3300 |
| 1980 | 9448 | 83.6\% | 20.3 | 29.0 | 23.5 | 18.3 | 22.6 | 20.0 | 31.2 | 2136 | 3274 |
| 1981 | 8736 | 82.8\% | 21.7 | 31.1 | 25.1 | 19.5 | 24.2 | 21.4 | 33.1 | 2338 | 3547 |
| 1982 | 7837 | 80.5\% | 22.3 | 32.7 | 26.0 | 20.1 | 25.5 | 22.2 | 34.2 | 2418 | 3644 |
| 1983 | 8037 | 78.0\% | 22.1 | 32.6 | 25.9 | 19.9 | 25.5 | 22.1 | 34.7 | 2476 | 3776 |
| 1984 | 10735 | 76.6\% | 22.4 | 33.2 | 26.3 | 20.2 | 25.9 | 22.4 | 35.1 | 2481 | 3778 |
| 1985 | 10895 | 75.3\% | 22.9 | 34.2 | 26.9 | 20.6 | 26.7 | 23.0 | 35.8 | 2551 | 3888 |
| 1986 | 11083 | 72.1\% | 23.7 | 35.5 | 27.8 | 21.2 | 27.5 | 23.7 | 36.2 | 2597 | 3901 |
| 1987 | 10836 | 72.9\% | 23.8 | 35.8 | 28.0 | 21.2 | 27.7 | 23.7 | 36.2 | 2581 | 3874 |
| 1988 | 10853 | 71.0\% | 24.2 | 36.5 | 28.5 | 21.4 | 28.1 | 24.1 | 36.9 | 2627 | 3963 |
| 1989 | 10138 | 70.1\% | 23.7 | 36.2 | 28.1 | 20.8 | 27.8 | 23.6 | 36.8 | 2587 | 3977 |
| 1990 | 8882 | 70.4\% | 23.4 | 35.9 | 27.7 | 20.4 | 27.4 | 23.3 | 37.1 | 2526 | 3984 |
| 1991 | 8755 | 69.6\% | 23.4 | 35.9 | 27.8 | 20.3 | 27.4 | 23.2 | 37.0 | 2532 | 3974 |
| 1992 | 8361 | 68.7\% | 22.9 | 35.9 | 27.4 | 19.8 | 27.2 | 22.9 | 37.3 | 2524 | 4071 |
| 1993 | 8941 | 67.7\% | 23.2 | 36.1 | 27.6 | 19.9 | 27.2 | 23.0 | 37.4 | 2555 | 4097 |
| 1994 | 8747 | 61.9\% | 23.2 | 36.4 | 27.7 | 19.8 | 27.4 | 23.0 | 37.7 | 2541 | 4107 |
| 1995 | 9708 | 64.1\% | 23.3 | 37.1 | 28.0 | 19.8 | 27.8 | 23.2 | 38.2 | 2571 | 4174 |
| 1996 | 8379 | 63.7\% | 23.1 | 36.7 | 27.7 | 19.5 | 27.3 | 22.9 | 38.1 | 2549 | 4196 |
| 1997 | 8897 | 61.5\% | 23.3 | 36.8 | 27.9 | 19.5 | 27.3 | 22.9 | 38.1 | 2540 | 4174 |
| 1998 | 8570 | 59.3\% | 23.3 | 36.9 | 27.9 | 19.4 | 27.3 | 22.9 | 38.5 | 2542 | 4222 |
| 1999 | 9019 | 59.3\% | 23.0 | 36.5 | 27.6 | 19.1 | 26.8 | 22.5 | 38.5 | 2512 | 4249 |
| 2000 | 9899 | 59.7\% | 23.0 | 36.2 | 27.5 | 18.9 | 26.5 | 22.4 | 38.3 | 2505 | 4248 |
| 2001 | 9549 | 61.2\% | 23.1 | 36.2 | 27.6 | 18.9 | 26.4 | 22.4 | 38.8 | 2525 | 4322 |
| 2002 | 9484 | 58.8\% | 23.2 | 36.1 | 27.7 | 18.9 | 26.2 | 22.3 | 39.0 | 2548 | 4391 |
| 2003 | 8937 | 56.7\% | 23.6 | 36.9 | 28.2 | 19.0 | 26.7 | 22.7 | 39.7 | 2573 | 4442 |
| 2004 | 8649 | 55.1\% | 23.5 | 36.9 | 28.1 | 18.8 | 26.5 | 22.5 | 40.1 | 2583 | 4525 |
| 2005 | 9088 | 57.2\% | 24.2 | 37.6 | 28.8 | 19.2 | 26.9 | 22.9 | 40.8 | 2664 | 4648 |
| 2006 | 9070 | 60.0\% | 24.0 | 37.5 | 28.6 | 19.1 | 26.8 | 22.8 | 41.4 | 2652 | 4723 |
| 2007 | 9345 | 61.2\% | 24.8 | 38.5 | 29.5 | 19.7 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 42.5 | 2725 | 4820 |
| 2008 | 8546 | 61.5\% | 25.1 | 38.9 | 29.8 | 19.9 | 27.8 | 23.7 | 43.1 | 2748 | 4878 |
| 2009 | 6448 | 69.2\% | 26.4 | 40.6 | 31.3 | 20.9 | 28.9 | 24.8 | 44.2 | 2859 | 4986 |
| 2010 | 7147 | 64.3\% | 27.3 | 41.7 | 32.3 | 21.5 | 29.7 | 25.5 | 46.4 | 2998 | 5275 |
| 2011 | - | 62.4\% | 27.5 | 42.7 | 32.8 | 21.7 | 30.4 | 25.9 | 47.4 | 3039 | 5405 |

Table 1 (Continued)
Fuel Economy of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Trucks

| Model Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & (000) \end{aligned}$ | Production Percent | Lab <br> City <br> MPG | Lab <br> Hwy <br> MPG | Lab 55/45 MPG | Adj City MPG | Adj <br> Hwy <br> MPG | Adj Comp MPG | Ton- <br> MPG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 1959 | 19.2\% | 12.1 | 16.2 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 24.2 |
| 1976 | 2580 | 20.9\% | 12.8 | 16.9 | 14.4 | 11.6 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 26.0 |
| 1977 | 2779 | 19.7\% | 14.1 | 18.1 | 15.6 | 12.7 | 14.2 | 13.3 | 28.0 |
| 1978 | 3235 | 22.4\% | 13.8 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 27.5 |
| 1979 | 3063 | 22.1\% | 13.4 | 16.8 | 14.7 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 27.3 |
| 1980 | 1859 | 16.4\% | 16.5 | 22.0 | 18.6 | 14.8 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 30.9 |
| 1981 | 1818 | 17.2\% | 17.8 | 23.9 | 20.1 | 16.0 | 18.6 | 17.1 | 33.0 |
| 1982 | 1896 | 19.5\% | 18.1 | 24.4 | 20.5 | 16.3 | 19.0 | 17.4 | 33.8 |
| 1983 | 2266 | 22.0\% | 18.3 | 25.1 | 20.8 | 16.5 | 19.6 | 17.7 | 34.0 |
| 1984 | 3285 | 23.4\% | 17.9 | 24.7 | 20.4 | 16.1 | 19.3 | 17.4 | 33.5 |
| 1985 | 3564 | 24.7\% | 18.0 | 24.8 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 19.4 | 17.5 | 33.7 |
| 1986 | 4282 | 27.9\% | 18.8 | 25.9 | 21.5 | 16.8 | 20.2 | 18.2 | 34.3 |
| 1987 | 4030 | 27.1\% | 18.8 | 26.4 | 21.6 | 16.8 | 20.5 | 18.3 | 34.2 |
| 1988 | 4442 | 29.0\% | 18.3 | 26.1 | 21.2 | 16.2 | 20.1 | 17.9 | 34.5 |
| 1989 | 4316 | 29.9\% | 18.1 | 25.8 | 20.9 | 15.9 | 19.8 | 17.6 | 34.7 |
| 1990 | 3733 | 29.6\% | 17.8 | 25.8 | 20.7 | 15.6 | 19.8 | 17.4 | 35.1 |
| 1991 | 3818 | 30.4\% | 18.2 | 26.5 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 20.2 | 17.8 | 35.4 |
| 1992 | 3811 | 31.3\% | 17.8 | 26.1 | 20.8 | 15.4 | 19.9 | 17.3 | 35.5 |
| 1993 | 4269 | 32.3\% | 18.0 | 26.6 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 20.1 | 17.5 | 36.0 |
| 1994 | 5378 | 38.1\% | 17.7 | 26.0 | 20.7 | 15.2 | 19.6 | 17.2 | 35.8 |
| 1995 | 5436 | 35.9\% | 17.5 | 25.9 | 20.5 | 14.9 | 19.5 | 17.0 | 35.8 |
| 1996 | 4766 | 36.3\% | 17.7 | 26.5 | 20.8 | 15.0 | 19.8 | 17.2 | 36.7 |
| 1997 | 5562 | 38.5\% | 17.5 | 26.0 | 20.5 | 14.8 | 19.4 | 16.9 | 37.1 |
| 1998 | 5887 | 40.7\% | 17.6 | 26.6 | 20.8 | 14.8 | 19.7 | 17.1 | 37.0 |
| 1999 | 6200 | 40.7\% | 17.3 | 25.8 | 20.3 | 14.5 | 19.1 | 16.6 | 37.2 |
| 2000 | 6675 | 40.3\% | 17.7 | 26.2 | 20.7 | 14.7 | 19.3 | 16.9 | 37.4 |
| 2001 | 6061 | 38.8\% | 17.3 | 25.5 | 20.2 | 14.3 | 18.7 | 16.4 | 37.5 |
| 2002 | 6635 | 41.2\% | 17.3 | 25.7 | 20.3 | 14.2 | 18.8 | 16.4 | 38.2 |
| 2003 | 6838 | 43.3\% | 17.6 | 26.1 | 20.6 | 14.3 | 19.0 | 16.6 | 38.9 |
| 2004 | 7061 | 44.9\% | 17.3 | 26.0 | 20.4 | 14.1 | 18.9 | 16.4 | 39.6 |
| 2005 | 6806 | 42.8\% | 17.8 | 26.9 | 21.0 | 14.4 | 19.4 | 16.9 | 40.4 |
| 2006 | 6035 | 40.0\% | 18.1 | 27.2 | 21.3 | 14.6 | 19.7 | 17.1 | 41.0 |
| 2007 | 5932 | 38.8\% | 18.2 | 27.6 | 21.5 | 14.7 | 19.9 | 17.3 | 42.4 |
| 2008 | 5354 | 38.5\% | 18.7 | 28.3 | 22.1 | 15.0 | 20.4 | 17.7 | 43.3 |
| 2009 | 2867 | 30.8\% | 19.5 | 29.5 | 23.0 | 15.6 | 21.3 | 18.4 | 44.2 |
| 2010 | 3964 | 35.7\% | 19.8 | 30.0 | 23.4 | 15.9 | 21.6 | 18.7 | 45.2 |
| 2011 | - | 37.6\% | 20.0 | 30.5 | 23.6 | 16.0 | 21.9 | 18.9 | 46.6 |

## Table 1 (Continued)

Fuel Economy of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Cars and Trucks

| Model Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Production } \\ (000) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Lab <br> City <br> MPG | Lab <br> Hwy MPG | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \text { MPG } \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj <br> Hwy <br> MPG | Adj Comp MPG | Ton- <br> MPG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 10224 | 13.4 | 18.7 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 26.9 |
| 1976 | 12334 | 14.6 | 20.2 | 16.7 | 13.2 | 15.7 | 14.2 | 29.3 |
| 1977 | 14123 | 15.6 | 21.3 | 17.7 | 14.0 | 16.6 | 15.1 | 30.4 |
| 1978 | 14448 | 16.3 | 22.5 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 29.9 |
| 1979 | 13882 | 16.5 | 22.3 | 18.7 | 14.9 | 17.4 | 15.9 | 29.5 |
| 1980 | 11306 | 19.6 | 27.5 | 22.5 | 17.6 | 21.5 | 19.2 | 31.2 |
| 1981 | 10554 | 20.9 | 29.5 | 24.1 | 18.8 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 33.1 |
| 1982 | 9732 | 21.3 | 30.7 | 24.7 | 19.2 | 23.9 | 21.1 | 34.1 |
| 1983 | 10302 | 21.2 | 30.6 | 24.6 | 19.0 | 23.9 | 21.0 | 34.5 |
| 1984 | 14020 | 21.2 | 30.8 | 24.6 | 19.1 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 34.7 |
| 1985 | 14460 | 21.5 | 31.3 | 25.0 | 19.3 | 24.4 | 21.3 | 35.3 |
| 1986 | 15365 | 22.1 | 32.2 | 25.7 | 19.8 | 25.0 | 21.8 | 35.7 |
| 1987 | 14865 | 22.2 | 32.6 | 25.9 | 19.8 | 25.3 | 22.0 | 35.7 |
| 1988 | 15295 | 22.1 | 32.7 | 25.9 | 19.6 | 25.2 | 21.9 | 36.2 |
| 1989 | 14453 | 21.7 | 32.3 | 25.4 | 19.1 | 24.8 | 21.4 | 36.2 |
| 1990 | 12615 | 21.4 | 32.2 | 25.2 | 18.7 | 24.6 | 21.2 | 36.5 |
| 1991 | 12573 | 21.6 | 32.5 | 25.4 | 18.8 | 24.7 | 21.3 | 36.5 |
| 1992 | 12172 | 21.0 | 32.1 | 24.9 | 18.2 | 24.4 | 20.8 | 36.8 |
| 1993 | 13211 | 21.2 | 32.4 | 25.1 | 18.2 | 24.4 | 20.9 | 37.0 |
| 1994 | 14125 | 20.8 | 31.6 | 24.6 | 17.8 | 23.8 | 20.4 | 37.0 |
| 1995 | 15145 | 20.8 | 32.1 | 24.7 | 17.7 | 24.1 | 20.5 | 37.3 |
| 1996 | 13144 | 20.8 | 32.2 | 24.8 | 17.6 | 24.0 | 20.4 | 37.6 |
| 1997 | 14459 | 20.6 | 31.8 | 24.5 | 17.4 | 23.6 | 20.1 | 37.7 |
| 1998 | 14458 | 20.6 | 31.9 | 24.5 | 17.2 | 23.6 | 20.1 | 37.9 |
| 1999 | 15218 | 20.3 | 31.2 | 24.1 | 16.9 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 38.0 |
| 2000 | 16574 | 20.5 | 31.4 | 24.3 | 16.9 | 23.0 | 19.8 | 38.0 |
| 2001 | 15610 | 20.5 | 31.1 | 24.2 | 16.8 | 22.8 | 19.6 | 38.3 |
| 2002 | 16119 | 20.4 | 30.9 | 24.1 | 16.6 | 22.5 | 19.5 | 38.7 |
| 2003 | 15775 | 20.6 | 31.3 | 24.3 | 16.7 | 22.7 | 19.6 | 39.4 |
| 2004 | 15711 | 20.2 | 31.0 | 24.0 | 16.3 | 22.4 | 19.3 | 39.9 |
| 2005 | 15893 | 21.0 | 32.1 | 24.8 | 16.8 | 23.1 | 19.9 | 40.6 |
| 2006 | 15105 | 21.2 | 32.6 | 25.2 | 17.0 | 23.4 | 20.1 | 41.2 |
| 2007 | 15277 | 21.8 | 33.4 | 25.8 | 17.4 | 24.0 | 20.6 | 42.5 |
| 2008 | 13900 | 22.1 | 34.0 | 26.3 | 17.7 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 43.2 |
| 2009 | 9315 | 23.8 | 36.4 | 28.2 | 18.9 | 26.0 | 22.4 | 44.2 |
| 2010 | 11111 | 24.1 | 36.6 | 28.4 | 19.1 | 26.2 | 22.6 | 45.9 |
| 2011 | - | 24.1 | 37.1 | 28.6 | 19.1 | 26.6 | 22.8 | 47.1 |

As shown in Table 1, the final fleetwide MY 2010 adjusted composite fuel economy is 22.6 mpg , an alltime high. This MY 2010 value is 0.2 mpg higher than in MY 2009 and 3.3 mpg higher than in MY 2004, a $17 \%$ increase. The projected MY 2011 fleetwide fuel economy value is 22.8 mpg , but there is uncertainty about MY 2011 projections given that they are based on automaker submissions to EPA in the spring and summer of 2010. Average fleetwide fuel economy has now increased for six consecutive years and is projected to increase for a seventh year. These increases reverse the longer term trend of declining adjusted composite fuel economy from 1987 through 2004. Based on laboratory 55/45 fuel economy values which reflect vehicle design considerations only, the MY 2010 unadjusted fuel economy value of 28.4 mpg is an all-time record, and is 2.5 mpg higher than the previous peak of 25.9 mpg in 1987 and 1988.

Table 1 also shows that light truck production share peaked at $45 \%$ in 2004, decreased significantly to $31 \%$ in MY 2009, and is $36 \%$ in MY 2010. It is not clear whether the $5 \%$ increase in truck production share in MY 2010 is significant, given that truck production share had decreased by $7.5 \%$ in MY 2009, and that MY 2009 was a year of considerable market turmoil. The MY 2011 projection is for truck production share to increase by $2 \%$.

Figure 1 shows the long-term fuel economy trends and truck market share trends with a three-year moving average, which tends to even out year-to-year fluctuations, such as in MY 2009. Figure 2 shows laboratory 55/45 fuel economy values for the combined car and truck fleet plotted against truck production share.

The MY 2010 adjusted fuel economy for cars is 25.5 mpg , which is an all-time high. For MY 2010, the adjusted fuel economy for light trucks is 18.7 mpg , also a record high. Fuel economy standards were unchanged for MY 1996 through MY 2004. In 2003, DOT raised the truck CAFE standards for MY 2005-2007, and DOT subsequently raised the truck CAFE standards for MY 2008-2016 through three separate final rules. The recent fuel economy improvement for trucks is likely due, in part, to these higher standards. The CAFE standard for cars has also been raised for MY 2011-2016 as a result of two recent final rules. The final rule for MY 2012-2016 for both cars and trucks is at 75 Federal Register 25324, May 7, 2010.

Figure 2

## Truck Production Share vs. Fleet MPG by Model Year



The distribution of fuel economy by model year is of interest. In Figure 3, highlights of the distribution of car and truck mpg are shown. Since 1975, half of the cars have consistently been within a few mpg of each other. The fuel economy difference between the least efficient and most efficient car increased from about 20 mpg in 1975 to nearly 50 mpg in 1986. The increased production share of hybrid cars accounts for the increase in the fuel economy of the best one percent of cars with the cut point for this stratum now over 40 mpg . The ratio of the highest to lowest has increased from about three to one in 1975 to nearly five to one today, because the fuel economy of the least fuel efficient cars has remained roughly constant in comparison to the most fuel efficient cars whose fuel economy has nearly doubled since 1975.

The overall fuel economy distribution trend for trucks is narrower than that for cars, with a peak in the efficiency of the most efficient truck in the early 1980s when small pickup trucks equipped with diesel engines were sold. As a result, the fuel economy range between the most efficient and least efficient truck peaked at about 25 mpg in 1982. The fuel economy range for trucks then narrowed, but with the introduction of the hybrid Escape SUV in MY 2005, it is now about 20 mpg . Like cars, half of the trucks built each year have always been within a few mpg of each year's average fuel economy value. Appendix C contains additional fuel economy distribution data.

Figure 3

## Production Weighted Fuel Economy Distribution



As shown in Table 2, MY 2010 vehicle weight averaged 4002 pounds. This reflects an increase of 88 pounds ( $2 \%$ ) compared to MY 2009. This is the largest annual increase since MY 2004, but this is due in part to an unusual MY 2009 when weight decreased by 171 pounds and even with the increase this year, MY 2010 weight is still less than in MY 2008. The average car and truck weight in MY 2010 both increased by about 25 pounds, and the remaining impact was due to higher truck production share. In MY 2010, the average vehicle power was 214 horsepower. Average vehicle power increased by 6 horsepower ( $3 \%$ ), with most of the increase explained by cars having higher horsepower levels and trucks having higher production share. Both weight and power are projected to increase in MY 2011, with the biggest increase by far being a 25 hp , or $10 \%$, increase in truck power levels.

Table 2 also includes vehicle footprint in square feet since MY 2008. Footprint is one metric for vehicle size, and is the product of wheelbase and average track width. Essentially, footprint is the area defined by the four points where the tires touch the ground. Footprint is a very important parameter as MY 2011 passenger car and light truck CAFE standards, and MY 2012-2016 CAFE and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions standards, are all footprint-based, i.e., vehicles with different footprint values have different fuel economy and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ compliance targets. The MY 20082010 footprint data in Table 2 is tabulated from external sources such as individual manufacturer websites, Edmunds.com, and Motortrend.com, while the MY 2011 data came from pre-model year CAFE reports provided to DOT/NHTSA from the manufacturers. Accordingly, due to the more piecemeal way that the 2008-2010 footprint data were obtained, there is some uncertainty in comparing values through MY 2010 with values beginning in MY 2011 and the most meaningful footprint trends will be those based on comparisons in MY 2011 and later.

For MY 2010, industry-wide footprint values were 45.4 square feet for cars, 54.1 square feet for trucks, and 48.5 square feet for cars and trucks combined. Car and truck footprints were essentially unchanged in MY 2010 compared to MY 2009; however, the overall industry footprint increased by 0.3 square feet due to the increase in truck production share. Industry projections for MY 2011 cars are for an increase of 1.1 square feet compared to MY 2010. The average footprint in MY 2011 is projected to increase by 0.4 square feet for cars, and by 1.8 square feet for trucks, but again there is some uncertainty in these comparisons since the footprint data sources for MY 2011 are different than for MY 2010, as discussed above.

The long-term trend since 1981 for both weight and power has been steady increases. MY 2010 weight is 800 pounds greater, and MY 2010 power has more than doubled, as compared to MY 1981. As shown in Figure 4, since 1975, Ton-MPG for both cars and trucks increased substantially (nearly $70 \%$ for cars and $90 \%$ for trucks). Typically, Ton-MPG for both vehicle types has increased at a rate of about one or two percent a year.

## Table 2

Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Cars

| Model Year | Production Percent | Adj Comp MPG | $\begin{gathered} \text { Vol } \\ \text { (cu ft) } \end{gathered}$ | Weight (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Footprint } \\ \text { (sq ft) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0-to-60 } \\ \text { Time } \end{gathered}$ | Small | Midsize | Large |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 80.8\% | 13.5 | - | 4058 | - | 136 | 0.0331 | 14.2 | 55.3\% | 23.4\% | 21.3\% |
| 1976 | 79.1\% | 14.9 | - | 4060 | - | 134 | 0.0324 | 14.4 | 55.3\% | 25.3\% | 19.4\% |
| 1977 | 80.3\% | 15.6 | 110 | 3945 | - | 133 | 0.0335 | 14.0 | 51.8\% | 24.6\% | 23.5\% |
| 1978 | 77.6\% | 16.9 | 109 | 3590 | - | 124 | 0.0342 | 13.7 | 44.6\% | 34.4\% | 21.0\% |
| 1979 | 77.9\% | 17.2 | 109 | 3485 | - | 119 | 0.0338 | 13.8 | 43.7\% | 34.2\% | 22.1\% |
| 1980 | 83.6\% | 20.0 | 104 | 3102 | - | 100 | 0.0322 | 14.3 | 54.4\% | 34.4\% | 11.3\% |
| 1981 | 82.8\% | 21.4 | 107 | 3076 | - | 99 | 0.0320 | 14.4 | 51.5\% | 36.4\% | 12.2\% |
| 1982 | 80.5\% | 22.2 | 106 | 3054 | - | 99 | 0.0321 | 14.4 | 56.6\% | 31.0\% | 12.5\% |
| 1983 | 78.0\% | 22.1 | 109 | 3112 | - | 104 | 0.0330 | 14.0 | 53.0\% | 31.9\% | 15.0\% |
| 1984 | 76.6\% | 22.4 | 108 | 3101 | - | 106 | 0.0338 | 13.8 | 57.1\% | 29.7\% | 13.2\% |
| 1985 | 75.3\% | 23.0 | 108 | 3098 | - | 111 | 0.0354 | 13.3 | 55.2\% | 29.6\% | 15.2\% |
| 1986 | 72.1\% | 23.7 | 107 | 3044 | - | 111 | 0.0360 | 13.2 | 59.1\% | 28.4\% | 12.5\% |
| 1987 | 72.9\% | 23.7 | 107 | 3036 | - | 113 | 0.0365 | 13.0 | 63.1\% | 24.9\% | 12.1\% |
| 1988 | 71.0\% | 24.1 | 107 | 3052 | - | 116 | 0.0375 | 12.8 | 64.5\% | 22.8\% | 12.7\% |
| 1989 | 70.1\% | 23.6 | 108 | 3105 | - | 121 | 0.0387 | 12.4 | 57.9\% | 28.8\% | 13.3\% |
| 1990 | 70.4\% | 23.3 | 107 | 3179 | - | 129 | 0.0401 | 12.1 | 58.4\% | 29.0\% | 12.6\% |
| 1991 | 69.6\% | 23.2 | 107 | 3169 | - | 133 | 0.0413 | 11.9 | 60.4\% | 27.7\% | 12.0\% |
| 1992 | 68.7\% | 22.9 | 109 | 3255 | - | 141 | 0.0427 | 11.5 | 55.4\% | 29.4\% | 15.2\% |
| 1993 | 67.7\% | 23.0 | 109 | 3242 | - | 140 | 0.0427 | 11.5 | 54.7\% | 32.8\% | 12.6\% |
| 1994 | 61.9\% | 23.0 | 109 | 3268 | - | 144 | 0.0432 | 11.4 | 57.0\% | 28.2\% | 14.8\% |
| 1995 | 64.1\% | 23.2 | 109 | 3284 | - | 153 | 0.0459 | 10.9 | 55.8\% | 30.7\% | 13.6\% |
| 1996 | 63.7\% | 22.9 | 110 | 3325 | - | 155 | 0.0461 | 10.8 | 51.7\% | 35.5\% | 12.8\% |
| 1997 | 61.5\% | 22.9 | 109 | 3315 | - | 157 | 0.0467 | 10.7 | 52.8\% | 33.6\% | 13.6\% |
| 1998 | 59.3\% | 22.9 | 110 | 3348 | - | 160 | 0.0473 | 10.6 | 46.9\% | 41.8\% | 11.3\% |
| 1999 | 59.3\% | 22.5 | 110 | 3404 | - | 165 | 0.0479 | 10.5 | 45.1\% | 42.6\% | 12.4\% |
| 2000 | 59.7\% | 22.4 | 111 | 3414 | - | 169 | 0.0489 | 10.4 | 45.1\% | 37.4\% | 17.5\% |
| 2001 | 61.2\% | 22.4 | 111 | 3450 | - | 171 | 0.0490 | 10.3 | 46.3\% | 37.0\% | 16.7\% |
| 2002 | 58.8\% | 22.3 | 113 | 3472 | - | 176 | 0.0503 | 10.1 | 43.8\% | 39.0\% | 17.2\% |
| 2003 | 56.7\% | 22.7 | 112 | 3481 | - | 179 | 0.0509 | 10.0 | 45.5\% | 38.2\% | 16.3\% |
| 2004 | 55.1\% | 22.5 | 113 | 3534 | - | 186 | 0.0520 | 9.8 | 41.9\% | 40.9\% | 17.2\% |
| 2005 | 57.2\% | 22.9 | 114 | 3524 | - | 185 | 0.0517 | 9.9 | 39.6\% | 42.5\% | 17.9\% |
| 2006 | 60.0\% | 22.8 | 114 | 3594 | - | 195 | 0.0536 | 9.6 | 40.7\% | 37.9\% | 21.5\% |
| 2007 | 61.2\% | 23.5 | 113 | 3577 | - | 192 | 0.0530 | 9.6 | 38.7\% | 43.9\% | 17.4\% |
| 2008 | 61.5\% | 23.7 | 113 | 3592 | 45.6 | 195 | 0.0535 | 9.6 | 38.4\% | 41.5\% | 20.1\% |
| 2009 | 69.2\% | 24.8 | 113 | 3526 | 45.5 | 187 | 0.0522 | 9.8 | 41.7\% | 40.4\% | 17.9\% |
| 2010 | 64.3\% | 25.5 | 114 | 3552 | 45.4 | 191 | 0.0529 | 9.6 | 41.4\% | 41.4\% | 17.2\% |
| 2011 | 62.4\% | 25.9 | 114 | 3589 | 45.8* | 198 | 0.0541 | 9.5 | 34.8\% | 44.3\% | 20.9\% |

*Note: the footprint value for MY 2011 is preliminary, and is based on different data sources than values for MY 2008-2010.

Table 2 (continued)
Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

## Trucks

| Model Year | Production Percent | Adj Comp MPG | Weight <br> (lb) | Footprint (sq ft) | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | $\begin{gathered} \text { O-to-60 } \\ \text { Time } \end{gathered}$ | Van | SUV | Pickup |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 19.2\% | 11.6 | 4069 | - | 142 | 0.0349 | 13.6 | 23.3\% | 8.1\% | 68.5\% |
| 1976 | 20.9\% | 12.2 | 4153 |  | 141 | 0.0340 | 13.8 | 19.5\% | 8.2\% | 72.3\% |
| 1977 | 19.7\% | 13.3 | 4133 |  | 147 | 0.0356 | 13.3 | 18.5\% | 8.6\% | 72.9\% |
| 1978 | 22.4\% | 13.0 | 4150 |  | 146 | 0.0351 | 13.4 | 19.3\% | 10.6\% | 70.1\% |
| 1979 | 22.1\% | 12.5 | 4256 |  | 138 | 0.0325 | 14.3 | 15.7\% | 12.3\% | 72.0\% |
| 1980 | 16.4\% | 15.8 | 3867 | - | 121 | 0.0313 | 14.5 | 13.0\% | 9.7\% | 77.3\% |
| 1981 | 17.2\% | 17.1 | 3805 | - | 118 | 0.0311 | 14.6 | 13.5\% | 7.3\% | 79.2\% |
| 1982 | 19.5\% | 17.4 | 3812 | - | 120 | 0.0317 | 14.5 | 16.4\% | 7.6\% | 76.0\% |
| 1983 | 22.0\% | 17.7 | 3772 | - | 118 | 0.0313 | 14.6 | 16.9\% | 11.2\% | 71.9\% |
| 1984 | 23.4\% | 17.4 | 3786 | - | 118 | 0.0310 | 14.7 | 20.6\% | 17.2\% | 62.2\% |
| 1985 | 24.7\% | 17.5 | 3800 | - | 124 | 0.0326 | 14.1 | 24.0\% | 17.7\% | 58.3\% |
| 1986 | 27.9\% | 18.2 | 3740 | - | 123 | 0.0330 | 14.0 | 24.4\% | 16.5\% | 59.1\% |
| 1987 | 27.1\% | 18.3 | 3716 | - | 131 | 0.0351 | 13.4 | 27.6\% | 19.1\% | 53.3\% |
| 1988 | 29.0\% | 17.9 | 3849 | - | 141 | 0.0365 | 13.0 | 25.5\% | 19.1\% | 55.3\% |
| 1989 | 29.9\% | 17.6 | 3931 | - | 146 | 0.0371 | 12.8 | 29.6\% | 18.7\% | 51.7\% |
| 1990 | 29.6\% | 17.4 | 4013 | - | 151 | 0.0377 | 12.7 | 33.8\% | 17.0\% | 49.2\% |
| 1991 | 30.4\% | 17.8 | 3961 | - | 150 | 0.0379 | 12.6 | 27.1\% | 22.6\% | 50.3\% |
| 1992 | 31.3\% | 17.3 | 4078 | - | 155 | 0.0380 | 12.6 | 32.0\% | 19.7\% | 48.3\% |
| 1993 | 32.3\% | 17.5 | 4099 | - | 160 | 0.0391 | 12.2 | 33.8\% | 19.3\% | 46.9\% |
| 1994 | 38.1\% | 17.2 | 4149 | - | 166 | 0.0401 | 12.0 | 26.4\% | 24.0\% | 49.6\% |
| 1995 | 35.9\% | 17.0 | 4199 | - | 168 | 0.0400 | 12.0 | 30.6\% | 27.7\% | 41.8\% |
| 1996 | 36.3\% | 17.2 | 4246 |  | 180 | 0.0422 | 11.5 | 29.6\% | 29.4\% | 41.0\% |
| 1997 | 38.5\% | 16.9 | 4386 | - | 189 | 0.0429 | 11.4 | 22.8\% | 33.9\% | 43.3\% |
| 1998 | 40.7\% | 17.1 | 4320 | - | 188 | 0.0434 | 11.3 | 25.3\% | 33.7\% | 41.0\% |
| 1999 | 40.7\% | 16.6 | 4463 | - | 199 | 0.0445 | 11.0 | 23.6\% | 35.3\% | 41.0\% |
| 2000 | 40.3\% | 16.9 | 4425 | - | 199 | 0.0448 | 11.0 | 25.3\% | 35.5\% | 39.1\% |
| 2001 | 38.8\% | 16.4 | 4556 | - | 212 | 0.0464 | 10.6 | 20.3\% | 38.1\% | 41.6\% |
| 2002 | 41.2\% | 16.4 | 4635 | - | 223 | 0.0479 | 10.4 | 18.7\% | 45.4\% | 35.9\% |
| 2003 | 43.3\% | 16.6 | 4676 | - | 224 | 0.0478 | 10.4 | 18.0\% | 45.8\% | 36.2\% |
| 2004 | 44.9\% | 16.4 | 4818 | - | 241 | 0.0499 | 10.1 | 13.5\% | 51.0\% | 35.5\% |
| 2005 | 42.8\% | 16.9 | 4774 | - | 242 | 0.0505 | 10.0 | 21.8\% | 44.4\% | 33.8\% |
| 2006 | 40.0\% | 17.1 | 4776 | - | 240 | 0.0502 | 10.0 | 19.3\% | 44.4\% | 36.3\% |
| 2007 | 38.8\% | 17.3 | 4906 | - | 256 | 0.0519 | 9.8 | 14.3\% | 50.1\% | 35.6\% |
| 2008 | 38.5\% | 17.7 | 4871 | 54.5 | 256 | 0.0521 | 9.8 | 14.8\% | 51.7\% | 33.5\% |
| 2009 | 30.8\% | 18.4 | 4788 | 54.3 | 254 | 0.0526 | 9.7 | 12.8\% | 52.6\% | 34.5\% |
| 2010 | 35.7\% | 18.7 | 4811 | 54.1 | 254 | 0.0525 | 9.7 | 14.1\% | 53.7\% | 32.2\% |
| 2011 | 37.6\% | 18.9 | 4905 | 55.9* | 279 | 0.0564 | 9.1 | 11.9\% | 50.7\% | 37.5\% |

*Note: the footprint value for MY 2011 is preliminary, and is based on different data sources than values for MY 2008-2010.

Table 2 (continued)
Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Cars and Trucks

| Model <br> Year | Adj <br> Comp <br> MPG | Weight <br> (lb) | Footprint <br> (sq ft) | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | 0-to-60 <br> Time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 13.1 | 4060 | - | 137 | 0.0335 | 14.1 |
| 1976 | 14.2 | 4079 | - | 135 | 0.0328 | 14.3 |
| 1977 | 15.1 | 3982 | - | 136 | 0.0339 | 13.8 |
| 1978 | 15.8 | 3715 | - | 129 | 0.0344 | 13.6 |
| 1979 | 15.9 | 3655 | - | 124 | 0.0335 | 13.9 |
| 1980 | 19.2 | 3228 | - | 104 | 0.0320 | 14.3 |
| 1981 | 20.5 | 3202 | - | 102 | 0.0318 | 14.4 |
| 1982 | 21.1 | 3202 | - | 103 | 0.0320 | 14.4 |
| 1983 | 21.0 | 3257 | - | 107 | 0.0327 | 14.1 |
| 1984 | 21.0 | 3262 | - | 109 | 0.0332 | 14.0 |
| 1985 | 21.3 | 3271 | - | 114 | 0.0347 | 13.5 |
| 1986 | 21.8 | 3238 | - | 114 | 0.0351 | 13.4 |
| 1987 | 22.0 | 3221 | - | 118 | 0.0361 | 13.1 |
| 1988 | 21.9 | 3283 | - | 123 | 0.0372 | 12.8 |
| 1989 | 21.4 | 3351 | - | 129 | 0.0382 | 12.5 |
| 1990 | 21.2 | 3426 | - | 135 | 0.0394 | 12.2 |
| 1991 | 21.3 | 3410 | - | 138 | 0.0402 | 12.1 |
| 1992 | 20.8 | 3512 | - | 145 | 0.0413 | 11.8 |
| 1993 | 20.9 | 3519 | - | 147 | 0.0416 | 11.8 |
| 1994 | 20.4 | 3603 | - | 152 | 0.0420 | 11.7 |
| 1995 | 20.5 | 3613 | - | 158 | 0.0438 | 11.3 |
| 1996 | 20.4 | 3659 | - | 164 | 0.0447 | 11.1 |
| 1997 | 20.1 | 3727 | - | 169 | 0.0452 | 11.0 |
| 1998 | 20.1 | 3744 | - | 171 | 0.0457 | 10.9 |
| 1999 | 19.7 | 3835 | - | 179 | 0.0465 | 10.7 |
| 2000 | 19.8 | 3821 | - | 181 | 0.0472 | 10.6 |
| 2001 | 19.6 | 3879 | - | 187 | 0.0480 | 10.5 |
| 2002 | 19.5 | 3951 | - | 195 | 0.0493 | 10.3 |
| 2003 | 19.6 | 3999 | - | 199 | 0.0496 | 10.2 |
| 2004 | 19.3 | 4111 | - | 211 | 0.0511 | 9.9 |
| 2005 | 19.9 | 4059 | - | 209 | 0.0512 | 9.9 |
| 2006 | 20.1 | 4067 | - | 213 | 0.0522 | 9.8 |
| 2007 | 20.6 | 4093 | - | 217 | 0.0525 | 9.7 |
| 2008 | 21.0 | 4085 | 49.0 | 219 | 0.0529 | 9.7 |
| 2009 | 22.4 | 3914 | 48.2 | 208 | 0.0523 | 9.7 |
| 2010 | 22.6 | 4002 | 48.5 | 214 | 0.0527 | 9.6 |
| 2011 | 22.8 | 4084 | $49.6^{*}$ | 228 | 0.0549 | 9.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^1]
## Figure 4

## Ton-MPG by Model Year (with Three-Year Moving Average)



Another dramatic long-term trend has been the substantial increase in performance of cars and light trucks as measured by their estimated 0 -to- 60 mph acceleration time. These trends are shown graphically in Figure 5, which plots fuel economy versus performance for model years since 1975. Both graphs show the same story: in the late 1970s and early 1980s, responding to the regulatory requirements for mpg improvement, the industry increased mpg and kept performance roughly constant. After the regulatory mpg requirements stabilized, mpg improvements ended and performance dramatically improved through 2005 or so. In recent years, both fuel economy and performance have improved.

Figure 6 is similar to Figure 5, but shows the trends in weight and laboratory fuel economy. Weight decreased from the mid-1970s to the mid-1980s, then increased dramatically until about 2005 or so, and has been more stable in recent years.

## Figure 5

Laboratory MPG vs. 0-to-60 Time by Model Year


Figure 6
Laboratory MPG vs. Vehicle Weight by Model Year


## IV. Carbon Dioxide Emissions Trends

This section focuses on light-duty vehicle tailpipe carbon dioxide $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$ emissions data that are measured over the EPA city and highway test procedures. As discussed below, the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data, along with data for carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions, are used to calculate the vehicle fuel economy levels presented in the rest of this report.
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is the most important greenhouse gas, responsible for a majority of all global, anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions. Light-duty vehicles directly emit approximately $17 \%$ of total U.S. $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions. ${ }^{2}$ In April 2007, the U.S. Supreme Court determined that $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is a pollutant under the Clean Air Act ${ }^{3}$, and in December 2009, EPA published two findings that $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and other greenhouse gases from new motor vehicles and new motor vehicle engines contribute to air pollution, and that the air pollution may reasonably be anticipated to endanger public health and welfare. ${ }^{4}$ In May 2010, EPA published the first-ever light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions standards, under the Clean Air Act, for MY 2012-2016. ${ }^{5}$ These standards are part of a new, harmonized National Program that also includes new CAFE standards for MY 2012-2016, established and administered by NHTSA. One of the goals of the National Policy is to establish a harmonized set of greenhouse gas emissions and CAFE standards that automakers can meet with a single national fleet. In December 2011, EPA and NHTSA proposed new light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions and CAFE standards for MY 2017-2025. ${ }^{6}$

Pre-2009 reports in this series presented fuel economy data only and did not include $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data. Beginning with the 2009 report, EPA has added $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data. Rather than adding $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data to all or most of the large number of tables and figures in this report, we are providing a few key summary tables and figures dedicated to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions in this section as well as a methodology with which a reader can convert fuel economy values from other sections of this report to equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions levels. Section III and Sections V through VII of this report, as well as all of the appendices, continue to focus exclusively on fuel economy data.

The light-duty vehicle tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data provided in this report represent the sum of three pollutants that EPA and automakers directly measure in the formal emissions certification and fuel economy compliance test programs:

- $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions;
- Carbon monoxide emissions, converted to an equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ level on a mass basis by multiplying by a factor of 1.57 , which is based on the ratio of molecular weights; and
- Hydrocarbon emissions, converted to an equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ level on a mass basis by multiplying by a factor of approximately 3.17 , which is dependent on the measured carbon weight fraction of vehicle test fuel.

[^2]While including the carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions adds, on average, less than one percent to the tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$-equivalent emissions for late model year light-duty vehicles, they are included in the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values for three reasons:

- Atmospheric processes convert carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ relatively quickly compared to the much longer atmospheric lifetime of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$;
- Carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions are included, along with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, in the "carbon balance" equations that EPA uses to calculate fuel economy values, so they must also be included in the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values to maintain the mathematical integrity of the equations given below to convert between $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values; and
- Including carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions is consistent with EPA's light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions standard-setting approach.

EPA routinely measures $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, carbon monoxide, and hydrocarbon emissions as part of its compliance programs. The individual fuel economy test values that comprise the EPA fuel economy trends database are calculated from a set of "carbon balance" equations based on direct measurement of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, carbon monoxide, and total hydrocarbon emissions. Since carbon is neither created nor destroyed in the combustion process, quantifying the various carbon-containing compounds in the vehicle exhaust as well as the carbon weight fraction of the gasoline test fuel allows the precise calculation of the amount of fuel that was combusted in the vehicle engine. Ironically, while the fuel economy values are calculated from $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, carbon monoxide, and hydrocarbon emissions data, the historic EPA fuel economy trends database files do not include the direct emissions data. In order to add $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data to the historical database, EPA has back-calculated the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions (and associated carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions, converted to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ on a mass basis) levels from fuel economy values by reversing the carbon balance equations.

As with the fuel economy data in this report, the light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are expressed in two ways: unadjusted/laboratory values (which will be used for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions regulatory compliance beginning in MY 2012) and adjusted/real world values (which are used for consumer information and environmental analysis). The $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values do not represent total light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions, as there are other sources of greenhouse gas emissions beyond the tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values. It is also important to note that the tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data in this report do not reflect greenhouse gas emissions associated with vehicle assembly, component manufacturing, or vehicle disposal, nor upstream fuel-related production or distribution.

The unadjusted/laboratory $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are the direct emissions data measured over the EPA city and highway tests. The vehicle air conditioner is turned off during these tests. The EPA city and highway tests will be used for compliance with future EPA light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions standards $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right.$ standards allow the use of air conditioning and other credits so that the unadjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ tailpipe emissions data in this report may not align perfectly with the EPA $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ standards or tailpipe compliance values). For late model year vehicles, the unadjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values represent about $90 \%$ of total unadjusted light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions. The remaining $10 \%$ of total light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions is comprised of air conditioner efficiencyrelated $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions (about 4\%), air conditioner hydrofluorocarbon refrigerant emissions leaks (approximately $5 \%$ ), tailpipe nitrous oxide emissions (about $2 \%$ ), and tailpipe methane emissions (methane is one hydrocarbon compound with a longer atmospheric lifetime and higher global warming potency, but its mass emissions are so
low from gasoline vehicles that its potency-adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$-equivalent emissions are about $0.2 \%$ of total light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions). ${ }^{7}$

The adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are calculated by increasing the unadjusted/laboratory $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions test data to account for the many variables that can affect real world vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions. For a detailed discussion of the methodology that EPA uses to convert unadjusted vehicle fuel economy values to adjusted fuel economy values, see Appendix A. This same methodology is used to calculate adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values as well. On average, based on the current fleet mix, adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions levels are about $25 \%$ higher than unadjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values. Because the adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values take the impact of air conditioner operation on vehicle tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions into account, adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values represent about $95 \%$ of total adjusted real world lightduty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions, with the remainder composed of air conditioner hydrofluorocarbon refrigerant emissions leaks, tailpipe nitrous oxide emissions, and the higher global warming potency associated with tailpipe methane emissions.

Table 3 gives key light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data for the entire data series from 1975 through 2011 for cars only, trucks only, and cars and trucks combined. Table 3 is very similar to Table 1, except that the fuel economy data in Table 1 is replaced with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data in Table 3.

[^3]Table 3
Carbon Dioxide Emissions of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Cars

| Model Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & \text { (000) } \end{aligned}$ | Production Percent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab Hwy } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab 55/45 } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj Hwy } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj Comp } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} / \\ \text { Ton } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{CO}_{2} / \\ & \mathrm{CuFt} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{CO}_{2} /$ <br> Ton/ <br> CuFt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 8265 | 80.8\% | 650 | 457 | 563 | 722 | 586 | 661 | 327 | - | - |
| 1976 | 9754 | 79.1\% | 584 | 418 | 510 | 649 | 536 | 598 | 297 | - | - |
| 1977 | 11344 | 80.3\% | 556 | 400 | 486 | 618 | 513 | 571 | 290 | 5.2 | 2.7 |
| 1978 | 11213 | 77.6\% | 517 | 364 | 448 | 574 | 466 | 526 | 294 | 4.9 | 2.8 |
| 1979 | 10819 | 77.9\% | 504 | 363 | 440 | 560 | 465 | 517 | 298 | 4.8 | 2.9 |
| 1980 | 9448 | 83.6\% | 439 | 308 | 380 | 488 | 395 | 446 | 289 | 4.4 | 2.9 |
| 1981 | 8736 | 82.8\% | 412 | 288 | 356 | 458 | 369 | 418 | 273 | 4.0 | 2.7 |
| 1982 | 7837 | 80.5\% | 401 | 273 | 343 | 445 | 350 | 403 | 264 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| 1983 | 8037 | 78.0\% | 402 | 273 | 344 | 447 | 350 | 403 | 259 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| 1984 | 10735 | 76.6\% | 397 | 268 | 339 | 441 | 343 | 397 | 256 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| 1985 | 10895 | 75.3\% | 389 | 260 | 331 | 432 | 333 | 387 | 251 | 3.7 | 2.4 |
| 1986 | 11083 | 72.1\% | 376 | 251 | 319 | 420 | 323 | 375 | 247 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| 1987 | 10836 | 72.9\% | 374 | 249 | 317 | 420 | 321 | 374 | 247 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| 1988 | 10853 | 71.0\% | 368 | 244 | 312 | 416 | 316 | 369 | 243 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 1989 | 10138 | 70.1\% | 375 | 246 | 317 | 427 | 320 | 376 | 243 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 1990 | 8882 | 70.4\% | 380 | 248 | 321 | 435 | 324 | 382 | 241 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1991 | 8755 | 69.6\% | 379 | 247 | 320 | 437 | 325 | 382 | 242 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1992 | 8361 | 68.7\% | 388 | 248 | 325 | 449 | 327 | 389 | 240 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1993 | 8941 | 67.7\% | 384 | 246 | 322 | 447 | 326 | 387 | 239 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 1994 | 8747 | 61.9\% | 383 | 244 | 320 | 449 | 325 | 386 | 237 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 1995 | 9708 | 64.1\% | 381 | 239 | 317 | 449 | 320 | 383 | 234 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 1996 | 8379 | 63.7\% | 384 | 242 | 320 | 456 | 325 | 388 | 234 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 1997 | 8897 | 61.5\% | 382 | 241 | 319 | 456 | 325 | 388 | 234 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 1998 | 8570 | 59.3\% | 382 | 241 | 318 | 458 | 326 | 388 | 232 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 1999 | 9019 | 59.3\% | 386 | 244 | 322 | 467 | 331 | 394 | 232 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 2000 | 9899 | 59.7\% | 387 | 245 | 323 | 470 | 335 | 397 | 233 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 2001 | 9549 | 61.2\% | 384 | 245 | 322 | 470 | 337 | 397 | 231 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| 2002 | 9484 | 58.8\% | 383 | 246 | 321 | 471 | 339 | 398 | 230 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| 2003 | 8937 | 56.7\% | 376 | 241 | 315 | 467 | 333 | 392 | 226 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| 2004 | 8649 | 55.1\% | 379 | 241 | 317 | 473 | 335 | 395 | 224 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 2005 | 9088 | 57.2\% | 368 | 236 | 309 | 463 | 331 | 388 | 220 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| 2006 | 9070 | 60.0\% | 371 | 237 | 311 | 467 | 332 | 390 | 217 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| 2007 | 9345 | 61.2\% | 358 | 231 | 301 | 452 | 323 | 379 | 212 | 3.4 | 1.9 |
| 2008 | 8546 | 61.5\% | 355 | 229 | 298 | 448 | 320 | 375 | 209 | 3.4 | 1.9 |
| 2009 | 6448 | 69.2\% | 337 | 219 | 284 | 426 | 307 | 359 | 203 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| 2010 | 7147 | 64.3\% | 326 | 214 | 275 | 414 | 300 | 349 | 197 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| 2011 | - | 62.4\% | 323 | 208 | 271 | 410 | 293 | 343 | 192 | 3.1 | 1.7 |

Table 3 (continued)
Carbon Dioxide Emissions of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Trucks

| Model Year | Production (000) | Production Percent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab Hwy } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab 55/45 } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj Hwy } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj Comp } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} / \\ \text { Ton } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 1959 | 19.2\% | 733 | 548 | 650 | 815 | 702 | 764 | 374 |
| 1976 | 2580 | 20.9\% | 692 | 525 | 617 | 769 | 673 | 726 | 349 |
| 1977 | 2779 | 19.7\% | 632 | 490 | 568 | 703 | 628 | 669 | 323 |
| 1978 | 3235 | 22.4\% | 645 | 507 | 583 | 716 | 650 | 687 | 330 |
| 1979 | 3063 | 22.1\% | 663 | 530 | 604 | 737 | 679 | 711 | 333 |
| 1980 | 1859 | 16.4\% | 541 | 406 | 481 | 601 | 521 | 565 | 294 |
| 1981 | 1818 | 17.2\% | 502 | 374 | 444 | 558 | 479 | 523 | 275 |
| 1982 | 1896 | 19.5\% | 496 | 368 | 439 | 552 | 472 | 516 | 272 |
| 1983 | 2266 | 22.0\% | 489 | 356 | 429 | 543 | 456 | 504 | 268 |
| 1984 | 3285 | 23.4\% | 497 | 361 | 436 | 552 | 462 | 512 | 270 |
| 1985 | 3564 | 24.7\% | 494 | 358 | 433 | 549 | 460 | 508 | 267 |
| 1986 | 4282 | 27.9\% | 473 | 343 | 415 | 529 | 441 | 489 | 261 |
| 1987 | 4030 | 27.1\% | 472 | 336 | 411 | 530 | 434 | 486 | 261 |
| 1988 | 4442 | 29.0\% | 485 | 341 | 420 | 548 | 441 | 498 | 259 |
| 1989 | 4316 | 29.9\% | 492 | 345 | 426 | 558 | 449 | 506 | 258 |
| 1990 | 3733 | 29.6\% | 499 | 344 | 429 | 569 | 449 | 511 | 255 |
| 1991 | 3818 | 30.4\% | 487 | 335 | 419 | 559 | 439 | 500 | 253 |
| 1992 | 3811 | 31.3\% | 500 | 340 | 428 | 576 | 447 | 512 | 252 |
| 1993 | 4269 | 32.3\% | 494 | 335 | 422 | 573 | 442 | 507 | 249 |
| 1994 | 5378 | 38.1\% | 501 | 342 | 429 | 584 | 453 | 518 | 250 |
| 1995 | 5436 | 35.9\% | 508 | 343 | 434 | 595 | 457 | 524 | 250 |
| 1996 | 4766 | 36.3\% | 502 | 336 | 427 | 591 | 448 | 517 | 244 |
| 1997 | 5562 | 38.5\% | 508 | 341 | 433 | 602 | 458 | 526 | 241 |
| 1998 | 5887 | 40.7\% | 504 | 335 | 428 | 600 | 450 | 521 | 242 |
| 1999 | 6200 | 40.7\% | 514 | 344 | 437 | 614 | 465 | 534 | 241 |
| 2000 | 6675 | 40.3\% | 503 | 340 | 430 | 606 | 461 | 527 | 240 |
| 2001 | 6061 | 38.8\% | 513 | 348 | 439 | 621 | 474 | 541 | 239 |
| 2002 | 6635 | 41.2\% | 513 | 346 | 438 | 624 | 473 | 540 | 235 |
| 2003 | 6838 | 43.3\% | 506 | 340 | 432 | 619 | 467 | 534 | 230 |
| 2004 | 7061 | 44.9\% | 513 | 342 | 436 | 631 | 471 | 541 | 226 |
| 2005 | 6806 | 42.8\% | 499 | 331 | 423 | 618 | 457 | 527 | 222 |
| 2006 | 6035 | 40.0\% | 491 | 327 | 417 | 609 | 452 | 519 | 218 |
| 2007 | 5932 | 38.8\% | 488 | 322 | 413 | 605 | 446 | 514 | 211 |
| 2008 | 5354 | 38.5\% | 476 | 314 | 403 | 591 | 435 | 502 | 207 |
| 2009 | 2867 | 30.8\% | 457 | 301 | 387 | 568 | 418 | 483 | 203 |
| 2010 | 3964 | 35.7\% | 449 | 296 | 380 | 559 | 411 | 475 | 199 |
| 2011 | - | 37.6\% | 445 | 292 | 376 | 555 | 405 | 469 | 193 |

Table 3 (continued)
Carbon Dioxide Emissions of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Cars and Trucks

| Model Year | Production (000) | Production Percent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab Hwy } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab 55/45 } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj Hwy } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj Comp } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} / \\ \text { Ton } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 10224 | 100.0\% | 666 | 474 | 580 | 740 | 608 | 681 | 336 |
| 1976 | 12334 | 100.0\% | 607 | 440 | 532 | 674 | 565 | 625 | 308 |
| 1977 | 14123 | 100.0\% | 571 | 418 | 502 | 635 | 535 | 590 | 296 |
| 1978 | 14448 | 100.0\% | 545 | 396 | 478 | 606 | 508 | 562 | 302 |
| 1979 | 13882 | 100.0\% | 539 | 399 | 476 | 599 | 512 | 560 | 306 |
| 1980 | 11306 | 100.0\% | 456 | 324 | 397 | 507 | 416 | 466 | 290 |
| 1981 | 10554 | 100.0\% | 428 | 303 | 371 | 475 | 388 | 436 | 274 |
| 1982 | 9732 | 100.0\% | 419 | 292 | 362 | 466 | 374 | 425 | 266 |
| 1983 | 10302 | 100.0\% | 421 | 291 | 363 | 468 | 373 | 426 | 261 |
| 1984 | 14020 | 100.0\% | 421 | 290 | 362 | 467 | 371 | 424 | 259 |
| 1985 | 14460 | 100.0\% | 414 | 284 | 356 | 461 | 364 | 417 | 255 |
| 1986 | 15365 | 100.0\% | 403 | 276 | 346 | 450 | 356 | 407 | 251 |
| 1987 | 14865 | 100.0\% | 400 | 272 | 343 | 450 | 352 | 405 | 251 |
| 1988 | 15295 | 100.0\% | 402 | 272 | 343 | 454 | 353 | 407 | 247 |
| 1989 | 14453 | 100.0\% | 410 | 275 | 349 | 466 | 359 | 415 | 247 |
| 1990 | 12615 | 100.0\% | 415 | 276 | 353 | 475 | 361 | 420 | 245 |
| 1991 | 12573 | 100.0\% | 412 | 274 | 350 | 474 | 360 | 418 | 245 |
| 1992 | 12172 | 100.0\% | 423 | 277 | 357 | 488 | 365 | 427 | 243 |
| 1993 | 13211 | 100.0\% | 419 | 275 | 354 | 488 | 364 | 426 | 242 |
| 1994 | 14125 | 100.0\% | 428 | 281 | 362 | 500 | 374 | 436 | 242 |
| 1995 | 15145 | 100.0\% | 426 | 277 | 359 | 501 | 369 | 434 | 240 |
| 1996 | 13144 | 100.0\% | 427 | 276 | 359 | 505 | 370 | 435 | 238 |
| 1997 | 14459 | 100.0\% | 431 | 280 | 363 | 512 | 376 | 441 | 237 |
| 1998 | 14458 | 100.0\% | 431 | 279 | 363 | 516 | 377 | 442 | 236 |
| 1999 | 15218 | 100.0\% | 438 | 285 | 369 | 527 | 386 | 451 | 235 |
| 2000 | 16574 | 100.0\% | 434 | 283 | 366 | 525 | 386 | 450 | 236 |
| 2001 | 15610 | 100.0\% | 434 | 285 | 367 | 529 | 390 | 453 | 234 |
| 2002 | 16119 | 100.0\% | 436 | 287 | 369 | 534 | 394 | 457 | 232 |
| 2003 | 15775 | 100.0\% | 432 | 284 | 366 | 533 | 391 | 454 | 227 |
| 2004 | 15711 | 100.0\% | 439 | 286 | 370 | 544 | 396 | 461 | 225 |
| 2005 | 15893 | 100.0\% | 424 | 277 | 358 | 529 | 385 | 447 | 221 |
| 2006 | 15105 | 100.0\% | 419 | 273 | 353 | 523 | 380 | 442 | 218 |
| 2007 | 15277 | 100.0\% | 409 | 266 | 345 | 511 | 371 | 431 | 212 |
| 2008 | 13900 | 100.0\% | 401 | 261 | 338 | 503 | 364 | 424 | 208 |
| 2009 | 9315 | 100.0\% | 374 | 244 | 315 | 470 | 341 | 397 | 203 |
| 2010 | 11111 | 100.0\% | 370 | 243 | 313 | 465 | 340 | 394 | 197 |
| 2011 | - | 100.0\% | 369 | 240 | 311 | 465 | 335 | 391 | 192 |

Figure 7 plots the adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values over time, for cars only, trucks only, and both cars and trucks combined.

Figure 7

## Adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ Emissions by Model Year (grams/mile)



Table 3 and Figure 7 show that, over the last 35 years, adjusted (real world) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions rates have gone through four distinct phases. Most dramatically, adjusted composite (city/highway) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions rates for the combined car/truck fleet fell sharply from 681 grams per mile ( $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{mi}$ ) in MY 1975 to $436 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ in MY 1981, for a $36 \%$ reduction over 6 years. Adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions continued to decline, though much more slowly, reaching $405 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ in MY 1987, which represents a $41 \%$ reduction from MY 1975. The trend then reversed, as adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ levels rose slowly over the next 17 years, reaching $461 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ in MY 2004, a $14 \%$ increase relative to the MY 1987 low. Adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions have decreased for each of the last seven years. The MY 2010 value, based on final CAFE reports, is $394 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, which is an all-time low, and represents a $15 \%$ reduction relative to MY 2004. The preliminary MY 2011 value, based on automaker production projections made prior to the beginning of the model year, is $391 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, which if accurate, would be another all-time low.

Laboratory $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are also given in Table 3. Because laboratory values do not reflect the changes that EPA made to its methodology for adjusting fuel economy and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions levels for real world estimates for consumers, they are the best metric for evaluating $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions trends solely on vehicle design considerations. Based on the 55/45 (city/highway) laboratory $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values in Table 3, the $313 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ value in MY 2010 and the preliminary MY 2011 value of $311 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ also represent all-time lows.

Table 4 shows key light-duty vehicle characteristics, along with the adjusted composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values, for the MY 1975 through 2011 timeframe for cars only, trucks only, and cars and trucks combined. Table 4 is very similar to Table 2, except that the fuel economy data in Table 2 is replaced with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data in Table 4.

## Table 4

Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Cars

| Model Year | Production Percent | Adj Comp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Vol } \\ \text { (cu ft) } \end{gathered}$ | Weight (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Footprint } \\ & (\mathrm{sq} \mathrm{ft}) \end{aligned}$ | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0-to-60 } \\ \text { Time } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Small | Midsize | Large |
| 1975 | 80.8\% | 661 | - | 4058 | - | 136 | 0.0331 | 14.2 | 55.3\% | 23.4\% | 21.3\% |
| 1976 | 79.1\% | 598 | - | 4060 | - | 134 | 0.0324 | 14.4 | 55.3\% | 25.3\% | 19.4\% |
| 1977 | 80.3\% | 571 | 110 | 3945 | - | 133 | 0.0335 | 14.0 | 51.8\% | 24.6\% | 23.5\% |
| 1978 | 77.6\% | 526 | 109 | 3590 | - | 124 | 0.0342 | 13.7 | 44.6\% | 34.4\% | 21.0\% |
| 1979 | 77.9\% | 517 | 109 | 3485 | - | 119 | 0.0338 | 13.8 | 43.7\% | 34.2\% | 22.1\% |
| 1980 | 83.6\% | 446 | 104 | 3102 | - | 100 | 0.0322 | 14.3 | 54.4\% | 34.4\% | 11.3\% |
| 1981 | 82.8\% | 418 | 107 | 3076 | - | 99 | 0.0320 | 14.4 | 51.5\% | 36.4\% | 12.2\% |
| 1982 | 80.5\% | 403 | 106 | 3054 | - | 99 | 0.0321 | 14.4 | 56.6\% | 31.0\% | 12.5\% |
| 1983 | 78.0\% | 403 | 109 | 3112 | - | 104 | 0.0330 | 14.0 | 53.0\% | 31.9\% | 15.0\% |
| 1984 | 76.6\% | 397 | 108 | 3101 | - | 106 | 0.0338 | 13.8 | 57.1\% | 29.7\% | 13.2\% |
| 1985 | 75.3\% | 387 | 108 | 3098 | - | 111 | 0.0354 | 13.3 | 55.2\% | 29.6\% | 15.2\% |
| 1986 | 72.1\% | 375 | 107 | 3044 | - | 111 | 0.0360 | 13.2 | 59.1\% | 28.4\% | 12.5\% |
| 1987 | 72.9\% | 374 | 107 | 3036 | - | 113 | 0.0365 | 13.0 | 63.1\% | 24.9\% | 12.1\% |
| 1988 | 71.0\% | 369 | 107 | 3052 | - | 116 | 0.0375 | 12.8 | 64.5\% | 22.8\% | 12.7\% |
| 1989 | 70.1\% | 376 | 108 | 3105 | - | 121 | 0.0387 | 12.4 | 57.9\% | 28.8\% | 13.3\% |
| 1990 | 70.4\% | 382 | 107 | 3179 | - | 129 | 0.0401 | 12.1 | 58.4\% | 29.0\% | 12.6\% |
| 1991 | 69.6\% | 382 | 107 | 3169 | - | 133 | 0.0413 | 11.9 | 60.4\% | 27.7\% | 12.0\% |
| 1992 | 68.7\% | 389 | 109 | 3255 | - | 141 | 0.0427 | 11.5 | 55.4\% | 29.4\% | 15.2\% |
| 1993 | 67.7\% | 387 | 109 | 3242 | - | 140 | 0.0427 | 11.5 | 54.7\% | 32.8\% | 12.6\% |
| 1994 | 61.9\% | 386 | 109 | 3268 | - | 144 | 0.0432 | 11.4 | 57.0\% | 28.2\% | 14.8\% |
| 1995 | 64.1\% | 383 | 109 | 3284 | - | 153 | 0.0459 | 10.9 | 55.8\% | 30.7\% | 13.6\% |
| 1996 | 63.7\% | 388 | 110 | 3325 | - | 155 | 0.0461 | 10.8 | 51.7\% | 35.5\% | 12.8\% |
| 1997 | 61.5\% | 388 | 109 | 3315 | - | 157 | 0.0467 | 10.7 | 52.8\% | 33.6\% | 13.6\% |
| 1998 | 59.3\% | 388 | 110 | 3348 | - | 160 | 0.0473 | 10.6 | 46.9\% | 41.8\% | 11.3\% |
| 1999 | 59.3\% | 394 | 110 | 3404 | - | 165 | 0.0479 | 10.5 | 45.1\% | 42.6\% | 12.4\% |
| 2000 | 59.7\% | 397 | 111 | 3414 | - | 169 | 0.0489 | 10.4 | 45.1\% | 37.4\% | 17.5\% |
| 2001 | 61.2\% | 397 | 111 | 3450 | - | 171 | 0.0490 | 10.3 | 46.3\% | 37.0\% | 16.7\% |
| 2002 | 58.8\% | 398 | 113 | 3472 | - | 176 | 0.0503 | 10.1 | 43.8\% | 39.0\% | 17.2\% |
| 2003 | 56.7\% | 392 | 112 | 3481 | - | 179 | 0.0509 | 10.0 | 45.5\% | 38.2\% | 16.3\% |
| 2004 | 55.1\% | 395 | 113 | 3534 | - | 186 | 0.0520 | 9.8 | 41.9\% | 40.9\% | 17.2\% |
| 2005 | 57.2\% | 388 | 114 | 3524 | - | 185 | 0.0517 | 9.9 | 39.6\% | 42.5\% | 17.9\% |
| 2006 | 60.0\% | 390 | 114 | 3594 | - | 195 | 0.0536 | 9.6 | 40.7\% | 37.9\% | 21.5\% |
| 2007 | 61.2\% | 379 | 113 | 3577 | - | 192 | 0.0530 | 9.6 | 38.7\% | 43.9\% | 17.4\% |
| 2008 | 61.5\% | 375 | 113 | 3592 | 45.6 | 195 | 0.0535 | 9.6 | 38.4\% | 41.5\% | 20.1\% |
| 2009 | 69.2\% | 359 | 113 | 3526 | 45.5 | 187 | 0.0522 | 9.8 | 41.7\% | 40.4\% | 17.9\% |
| 2010 | 64.3\% | 349 | 114 | 3552 | 45.4 | 191 | 0.0529 | 9.6 | 41.4\% | 41.4\% | 17.2\% |
| 2011 | 62.4\% | 343 | 114 | 3589 | 45.8* | 198 | 0.0541 | 9.5 | 34.8\% | 44.3\% | 20.9\% |

*Note: the footprint value for MY 2011 is preliminary, and is based on different data sources than values for MY 2008-2010.

Table 4 (continued)
Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Trucks

| Model Year | Production Percent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj Comp } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Weight <br> (lb) | Footprint (sq ft) | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0-to-60 } \\ \text { Time } \end{gathered}$ | Small | Midsize | Large | Van | SUV | Pickup |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 19.2\% | 764 | 4069 | - | 142 | 0.0349 | 13.6 | 10.7\% | 23.8\% | 65.5\% | 23.3\% | 8.1\% | 68.5\% |
| 1976 | 20.9\% | 726 | 4153 | - | 141 | 0.0340 | 13.8 | 8.8\% | 20.0\% | 71.3\% | 19.5\% | 8.2\% | 72.3\% |
| 1977 | 19.7\% | 669 | 4133 | - | 147 | 0.0356 | 13.3 | 10.7\% | 20.0\% | 69.3\% | 18.5\% | 8.6\% | 72.9\% |
| 1978 | 22.4\% | 687 | 4150 | - | 146 | 0.0351 | 13.4 | 10.7\% | 22.5\% | 66.9\% | 19.3\% | 10.6\% | 70.1\% |
| 1979 | 22.1\% | 711 | 4256 | - | 138 | 0.0325 | 14.3 | 14.9\% | 19.3\% | 65.8\% | 15.7\% | 12.3\% | 72.0\% |
| 1980 | 16.4\% | 565 | 3867 | - | 121 | 0.0313 | 14.5 | 28.4\% | 17.4\% | 54.1\% | 13.0\% | 9.7\% | 77.3\% |
| 1981 | 17.2\% | 523 | 3805 | - | 118 | 0.0311 | 14.6 | 23.3\% | 19.0\% | 57.8\% | 13.5\% | 7.3\% | 79.2\% |
| 1982 | 19.5\% | 516 | 3812 | - | 120 | 0.0317 | 14.5 | 20.7\% | 30.9\% | 48.4\% | 16.4\% | 7.6\% | 76.0\% |
| 1983 | 22.0\% | 504 | 3772 | - | 118 | 0.0313 | 14.6 | 16.3\% | 45.6\% | 38.1\% | 16.9\% | 11.2\% | 71.9\% |
| 1984 | 23.4\% | 512 | 3786 | - | 118 | 0.0310 | 14.7 | 19.7\% | 45.6\% | 34.7\% | 20.6\% | 17.2\% | 62.2\% |
| 1985 | 24.7\% | 508 | 3800 | - | 124 | 0.0326 | 14.1 | 19.8\% | 47.0\% | 33.2\% | 24.0\% | 17.7\% | 58.3\% |
| 1986 | 27.9\% | 489 | 3740 | - | 123 | 0.0330 | 14.0 | 23.9\% | 47.7\% | 28.5\% | 24.4\% | 16.5\% | 59.1\% |
| 1987 | 27.1\% | 486 | 3716 | - | 131 | 0.0351 | 13.4 | 19.8\% | 59.1\% | 21.1\% | 27.6\% | 19.1\% | 53.3\% |
| 1988 | 29.0\% | 498 | 3849 | - | 141 | 0.0365 | 13.0 | 14.5\% | 56.9\% | 28.6\% | 25.5\% | 19.1\% | 55.3\% |
| 1989 | 29.9\% | 506 | 3931 | - | 146 | 0.0371 | 12.8 | 13.5\% | 58.5\% | 27.9\% | 29.6\% | 18.7\% | 51.7\% |
| 1990 | 29.6\% | 511 | 4013 | - | 151 | 0.0377 | 12.7 | 12.9\% | 56.9\% | 30.1\% | 33.8\% | 17.0\% | 49.2\% |
| 1991 | 30.4\% | 500 | 3961 | - | 150 | 0.0379 | 12.6 | 10.8\% | 66.4\% | 22.7\% | 27.1\% | 22.6\% | 50.3\% |
| 1992 | 31.3\% | 512 | 4078 | - | 155 | 0.0380 | 12.6 | 9.8\% | 62.9\% | 27.3\% | 32.0\% | 19.7\% | 48.3\% |
| 1993 | 32.3\% | 507 | 4099 | - | 160 | 0.0391 | 12.2 | 8.7\% | 62.5\% | 28.8\% | 33.8\% | 19.3\% | 46.9\% |
| 1994 | 38.1\% | 518 | 4149 | - | 166 | 0.0401 | 12.0 | 9.2\% | 61.9\% | 28.9\% | 26.4\% | 24.0\% | 49.6\% |
| 1995 | 35.9\% | 524 | 4199 | - | 168 | 0.0400 | 12.0 | 8.6\% | 61.8\% | 29.6\% | 30.6\% | 27.7\% | 41.8\% |
| 1996 | 36.3\% | 517 | 4246 | - | 180 | 0.0422 | 11.5 | 6.3\% | 64.6\% | 29.1\% | 29.6\% | 29.4\% | 41.0\% |
| 1997 | 38.5\% | 526 | 4386 | - | 189 | 0.0429 | 11.4 | 9.2\% | 49.9\% | 40.8\% | 22.8\% | 33.9\% | 43.3\% |
| 1998 | 40.7\% | 521 | 4320 | - | 188 | 0.0434 | 11.3 | 8.4\% | 56.9\% | 34.8\% | 25.3\% | 33.7\% | 41.0\% |
| 1999 | 40.7\% | 534 | 4463 | - | 199 | 0.0445 | 11.0 | 7.4\% | 53.2\% | 39.3\% | 23.6\% | 35.3\% | 41.0\% |
| 2000 | 40.3\% | 527 | 4425 | - | 199 | 0.0448 | 11.0 | 5.5\% | 53.6\% | 40.9\% | 25.3\% | 35.5\% | 39.1\% |
| 2001 | 38.8\% | 541 | 4556 | - | 212 | 0.0464 | 10.6 | 5.4\% | 43.0\% | 51.6\% | 20.3\% | 38.1\% | 41.6\% |
| 2002 | 41.2\% | 540 | 4635 | - | 223 | 0.0479 | 10.4 | 6.6\% | 41.0\% | 52.5\% | 18.7\% | 45.4\% | 35.9\% |
| 2003 | 43.3\% | 534 | 4676 | - | 224 | 0.0478 | 10.4 | 5.8\% | 44.0\% | 50.1\% | 18.0\% | 45.8\% | 36.2\% |
| 2004 | 44.9\% | 541 | 4818 | - | 241 | 0.0499 | 10.1 | 5.2\% | 41.3\% | 53.5\% | 13.5\% | 51.0\% | 35.5\% |
| 2005 | 42.8\% | 527 | 4774 | - | 242 | 0.0505 | 10.0 | 2.6\% | 43.9\% | 53.5\% | 21.8\% | 44.4\% | 33.8\% |
| 2006 | 40.0\% | 519 | 4776 | - | 240 | 0.0502 | 10.0 | 2.3\% | 44.5\% | 53.2\% | 19.3\% | 44.4\% | 36.3\% |
| 2007 | 38.8\% | 514 | 4906 | - | 256 | 0.0519 | 9.8 | 2.3\% | 39.7\% | 58.1\% | 14.3\% | 50.1\% | 35.6\% |
| 2008 | 38.5\% | 502 | 4871 | 54.5 | 256 | 0.0521 | 9.8 | 3.0\% | 43.6\% | 53.4\% | 14.8\% | 51.7\% | 33.5\% |
| 2009 | 30.8\% | 483 | 4788 | 54.3 | 254 | 0.0526 | 9.7 | 2.7\% | 46.1\% | 51.2\% | 12.8\% | 52.6\% | 34.5\% |
| 2010 | 35.7\% | 475 | 4811 | 54.1 | 254 | 0.0525 | 9.7 | 2.9\% | 46.3\% | 50.8\% | 14.1\% | 53.7\% | 32.2\% |
| 2011 | 37.6\% | 469 | 4905 | 55.9* | 279 | 0.0564 | 9.1 | 2.0\% | 36.2\% | 61.8\% | 11.9\% | 50.7\% | 37.5\% |

*Note: the footprint value for MY 2011 is preliminary, and is based on different data sources than values for MY 2008-2010.

Table 4 (continued)
Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of MY 1975 to 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Cars and Trucks

| Model Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj Comp } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Weight <br> (lb) | Footprint (sq ft) | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0-to-60 } \\ \text { Time } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 681 | 4060 | - | 137 | 0.0335 | 14.1 |
| 1976 | 625 | 4079 | - | 135 | 0.0328 | 14.3 |
| 1977 | 590 | 3982 | - | 136 | 0.0339 | 13.8 |
| 1978 | 562 | 3715 | - | 129 | 0.0344 | 13.6 |
| 1979 | 560 | 3655 | - | 124 | 0.0335 | 13.9 |
| 1980 | 466 | 3228 | - | 104 | 0.0320 | 14.3 |
| 1981 | 436 | 3202 | - | 102 | 0.0318 | 14.4 |
| 1982 | 425 | 3202 | - | 103 | 0.0320 | 14.4 |
| 1983 | 426 | 3257 | - | 107 | 0.0327 | 14.1 |
| 1984 | 424 | 3262 | - | 109 | 0.0332 | 14.0 |
| 1985 | 417 | 3271 | - | 114 | 0.0347 | 13.5 |
| 1986 | 407 | 3238 | - | 114 | 0.0351 | 13.4 |
| 1987 | 405 | 3221 | - | 118 | 0.0361 | 13.1 |
| 1988 | 407 | 3283 | - | 123 | 0.0372 | 12.8 |
| 1989 | 415 | 3351 | - | 129 | 0.0382 | 12.5 |
| 1990 | 420 | 3426 | - | 135 | 0.0394 | 12.2 |
| 1991 | 418 | 3410 | - | 138 | 0.0402 | 12.1 |
| 1992 | 427 | 3512 | - | 145 | 0.0413 | 11.8 |
| 1993 | 426 | 3519 | - | 147 | 0.0416 | 11.8 |
| 1994 | 436 | 3603 | - | 152 | 0.0420 | 11.7 |
| 1995 | 434 | 3613 | - | 158 | 0.0438 | 11.3 |
| 1996 | 435 | 3659 | - | 164 | 0.0447 | 11.1 |
| 1997 | 441 | 3727 | - | 169 | 0.0452 | 11.0 |
| 1998 | 442 | 3744 | - | 171 | 0.0457 | 10.9 |
| 1999 | 451 | 3835 | - | 179 | 0.0465 | 10.7 |
| 2000 | 450 | 3821 | - | 181 | 0.0472 | 10.6 |
| 2001 | 453 | 3879 | - | 187 | 0.0480 | 10.5 |
| 2002 | 457 | 3951 | - | 195 | 0.0493 | 10.3 |
| 2003 | 454 | 3999 | - | 199 | 0.0496 | 10.2 |
| 2004 | 461 | 4111 | - | 211 | 0.0511 | 9.9 |
| 2005 | 447 | 4059 | - | 209 | 0.0512 | 9.9 |
| 2006 | 442 | 4067 | - | 213 | 0.0522 | 9.8 |
| 2007 | 431 | 4093 | - | 217 | 0.0525 | 9.7 |
| 2008 | 424 | 4085 | 49.0 | 219 | 0.0529 | 9.7 |
| 2009 | 397 | 3914 | 48.2 | 208 | 0.0523 | 9.7 |
| 2010 | 394 | 4002 | 48.5 | 214 | 0.0527 | 9.6 |
| 2011 | 391 | 4084 | 49.6* | 228 | 0.0549 | 9.3 |

*Note: the footprint value for MY 2011 is preliminary, and is based on different data sources than values for MY 2008-2010.

Table 4 shows that average, combined car/truck, weight and horsepower levels declined significantly from MY 1975 through MY 1981, with weight decreasing by over 850 pounds ( $21 \%$ ) and power decreasing by 35 horsepower ( $26 \%$ ). Average vehicle weight grew slowly in the 1980s, and more rapidly thereafter, and by MY 2004 average weight had reached an all-time high of 4111 pounds. It has dropped slightly since. Average vehicle horsepower grew steadily since MY 1981, until decreasing by 11 horsepower in MY 2009 and then increasing by 6 horsepower in MY 2010. The projected MY 2011 level of 228 horsepower represents a $66 \%$ increase over MY 1975, and a $124 \%$ increase relative to MY 1981, which was the all-time low for this data series. Table 4 also shows that average MY 2010 footprint values were 45.4 square feet for cars, 54.1 square feet for trucks, and 48.5 square feet for cars and trucks combined.

The manufacturer definitions in this report are those used by NHTSA for purposes of implementation of and manufacturer compliance with the CAFE program. Make is typically included in the model name and is generally recognized by consumers as the "brand" of the vehicle. The Pontiac, Saturn, and Mercury makes no longer exist, but are included since Table 5 also includes MY 2009 and 2010. For more details on this vehicle grouping approach, and the thresholds that were used to identify the 13 manufacturers and 30 makes shown in Table 5, see the more detailed discussion in Section VII. It is important to note that when a manufacturer or make grouping is changed to reflect a change in the industry's financial structure, EPA makes the same adjustment in the historical database back to 1975. This maintains a consistent manufacturer (or make) definition over time, which allows a better identification of long-term trends. On the other hand, this also means that the current database does not necessarily reflect actual financial or structural arrangements in the past. For example, the 2011 database no longer accounts for the fact that Chrysler was combined with Daimler for several years, and Table 5 shows data for a Chrysler Ram make for MY 2009, even though Ram did not formally become a separate make until MY 2010.

Table 5 gives adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values for cars, trucks, and cars and trucks combined for MY 20092011, for the 13 highest-selling manufacturers and 30 largest makes associated with those manufacturers. Manufacturers are listed in order of increasing MY 2010 car plus truck $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions rate. By including data from both MY 2009 and MY 2010, with formal end-of-year data for both years, it is possible to identify meaningful changes from year-to-year. Because of the uncertainty associated with the MY 2011 projections, changes from MY 2010 to MY 2011 are less meaningful. EPA anticipates that the MY 2011 results for all manufacturers will change after the final data has been submitted to EPA, and the final MY 2011 data will be included in next year's report.

Table 5
Adjusted Carbon Dioxide Emissions by Manufacturer and Make for MY 2009-2011 (g/mi)

| Manufacturer | Make | $\begin{gathered} 2009 \\ \text { Cars } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2009 \\ \text { Trucks } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2009 \text { Cars } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Trucks } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2010 \\ \text { Cars } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2010 \\ \text { Trucks } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2010 \text { Cars } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Trucks } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011 \\ & \text { Cars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2011 \\ \text { Trucks } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2011 \text { Cars } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Trucks } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hyundai | All | 348 | 447 | 355 | 325 | 386 | 329 | 318 | 395 | 323 |
| Kia | All | 347 | 461 | 367 | 318 | 445 | 330 | 316 | 395 | 327 |
| Toyota | Toyota | 312 | 437 | 341 | 293 | 463 | 343 | 301 | 448 | 354 |
| Toyota | Lexus | 401 | 482 | 425 | 385 | 416 | 397 | 353 | 416 | 373 |
| Toyota | Scion | 350 | - | 350 | 343 | - | 343 | 314 | - | 314 |
| Toyota | All | 322 | 442 | 349 | 306 | 454 | 350 | 310 | 444 | 354 |
| Honda | Honda | 330 | 428 | 354 | 321 | 418 | 349 | 313 | 405 | 338 |
| Honda | Acura | 381 | 496 | 424 | 382 | 473 | 413 | 373 | 472 | 417 |
| Honda | All | 334 | 438 | 361 | 327 | 425 | 357 | 318 | 416 | 345 |
| VW | VW | 360 | 456 | 365 | 341 | 451 | 346 | 332 | 421 | 338 |
| VW | Audi | 391 | 488 | 410 | 380 | 463 | 404 | 379 | 429 | 395 |
| VW | All | 370 | 475 | 379 | 351 | 459 | 363 | 347 | 427 | 360 |
| Mazda | All | 373 | 414 | 383 | 352 | 431 | 364 | 346 | 455 | 355 |
| Subaru | All | 389 | 397 | 393 | 373 | 382 | 379 | 371 | 371 | 371 |
| Nissan | Nissan | 341 | 459 | 371 | 338 | 482 | 378 | 332 | 456 | 361 |
| Nissan | Infiniti | 421 | 506 | 437 | 420 | 554 | 449 | 406 | 522 | 421 |
| Nissan | All | 349 | 462 | 377 | 346 | 487 | 384 | 341 | 461 | 368 |
| BMW | BMW | 417 | 491 | 432 | 422 | 480 | 434 | 398 | 448 | 408 |
| BMW | Mini | 293 | - | 293 | 305 | - | 305 | 290 | - | 290 |
| BMW | All | 390 | 491 | 407 | 390 | 480 | 404 | 377 | 448 | 389 |
| GM | Chevrolet | 362 | 517 | 430 | 360 | 487 | 407 | 343 | 496 | 421 |
| GM | GMC | 519 | 517 | 517 | 356 | 484 | 465 | 346 | 496 | 484 |
| GM | Buick | 366 | 464 | 390 | 420 | 459 | 435 | 396 | 454 | 413 |
| GM | Cadillac | 466 | 574 | 487 | 434 | 489 | 449 | 431 | 508 | 461 |
| GM | Pontiac | 378 | 447 | 379 | 348 | - | 348 | - | - | - |
| GM | Saturn | 371 | 462 | 393 | 404 | 450 | 432 | - | - | - |
| GM | All | 374 | 514 | 432 | 371 | 485 | 418 | 357 | 495 | 431 |
| Ford | Ford | 372 | 507 | 433 | 364 | 513 | 437 | 357 | 483 | 416 |
| Ford | Mercury | 408 | 443 | 414 | 387 | 463 | 401 | 405 | 416 | 406 |
| Ford | Lincoln | 439 | 480 | 443 | 430 | 470 | 441 | 420 | 488 | 440 |
| Ford | All | 383 | 505 | 433 | 370 | 510 | 435 | 363 | 483 | 417 |
| Chrysler | Dodge | 418 | 498 | 429 | 410 | 461 | 428 | 391 | 463 | 421 |
| Chrysler | Chrysler | 404 | 452 | 436 | 398 | 452 | 430 | 386 | 425 | 409 |
| Chrysler | Jeep | 436 | 512 | 494 | 424 | 500 | 484 | 405 | 488 | 471 |
| Chrysler | Ram | - | 563 | 563 | - | 556 | 556 | - | 553 | 553 |
| Chrysler | All | 417 | 501 | 464 | 409 | 488 | 455 | 392 | 484 | 451 |
| Daimler | Mercedes-Benz | 454 | 542 | 476 | 451 | 522 | 474 | 441 | 509 | 462 |
| Daimler | Smart | 239 | - | 239 | 241 | - | 241 | 239 | - | 239 |
| Daimler | All | 432 | 542 | 457 | 446 | 522 | 471 | 421 | 509 | 447 |
| Other | All | 395 | 526 | 419 | 391 | 517 | 436 | 382 | 493 | 413 |
| Fleet |  | 359 | 483 | 397 | 349 | 475 | 394 | 343 | 469 | 391 |

Nine of the 13 manufacturers reduced $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions in MY 2010, and the industry level of $394 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ represents an all-time low. In terms of manufacturers, Hyundai had the lowest MY 2010 adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance of $329 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, followed closely by Kia at $330 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. Toyota was next lowest at $350 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. Daimler had the highest MY 2010 adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance for any manufacturer, $471 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, and was followed by Chrysler at $455 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and Ford at $435 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. In terms of improvement from MY 2009 to MY 2010, Kia had the largest reduction of $37 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, followed by Hyundai at $26 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and Mazda with $19 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$.

In terms of makes in MY 2010, the Smart had the lowest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions of $241 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. Of course, the Smart Fortwo is the smallest and lightest car in the U.S. market and has very small production volumes. The make with the second-lowest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance in MY 2010 is the Mini, which also produces relatively low volumes of small vehicles, at $305 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. Of the makes with higher production, Hyundai had the lowest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions at 329 $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{mi}$, followed by Kia at $330 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and Toyota and Scion at $343 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$.

Preliminary projections suggest that 11 of the 13 manufacturers will improve $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance further in MY 2011, though EPA will not have actual data for MY 2011 until later this year. Hyundai, Kia, and Honda are projected to be the overall $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions leaders for MY 2011.

While Tables 3,4 , and 5 provide key summary $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data, EPA recognizes that many users will want the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values equivalent to the fuel economy values in many other tables in this report. Converting fuel economy values from tables in this report to approximate equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values is fairly straightforward.

If it is known that a fuel economy value in this report is based on a single gasoline vehicle, or a $100 \%$ gasoline vehicle fleet, one can calculate the precise corresponding $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ value by simply dividing 8887 (which is a typical value for the grams of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ per gallon of gasoline test fuel, assuming all the carbon is converted to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ ) by the fuel economy value in miles per gallon. For example, 8887 divided by a gasoline vehicle fuel economy of 30 mpg would yield an equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions value of 296 grams per mile.

Since gasoline vehicle production has accounted for $99+\%$ of all light-duty vehicle production for all model years since 1975 except for the six years from 1979 through 1984, this simple approach yields very accurate results for most model years.

Diesel fuel has $14.5 \%$ higher carbon content per gallon than gasoline. To calculate a $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ equivalent value for a diesel vehicle, one should divide 10,180 by the diesel vehicle fuel economy value. Accordingly, a 30 mpg diesel vehicle would have a $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ equivalent value of 339 grams per mile.

Table 6 should be used by those who want to make the most accurate conversions of industry-wide fuel economy values to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values. Table 6 gives model year-specific industry-wide values for grams of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ per gallon based on actual light-duty gasoline and diesel vehicle production in that year. Using these model yearspecific values and dividing by the fuel economy value in miles per gallon will allow accurate conversions of industry-wide fuel economy values to industry-wide $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values.

Readers will have to make judgment calls about how to best convert fuel economy values that do not represent industry-wide values (e.g., just small cars or vehicles with 5 -speed automatic transmissions). If the user knows the gasoline/diesel production volume fractions of the individual database component, it is best to generate a weighted value of grams of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ per gallon based on the 8887 (gasoline) and 10,180 (diesel) factors discussed above. Otherwise, the reader can choose between the model year-specific weighting in Table 6 (which implicitly assumes that the diesel fraction in the database component of interest is similar to that for the overall fleet in that
year) or the gasoline value of 8887 (implicitly assuming no diesels in that database component). In nearly all cases, any error associated with either of these approaches will be relatively small.

Table 6

## Factors for Converting Industry-wide Fuel Economy Values from this Report to Carbon Dioxide Emissions Values

$\left.\begin{array}{cccc}\hline & \begin{array}{c}\text { Gasoline } \\ \text { Model } \\ \text { Year }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Diesel } \\ \text { Share }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Wroduction } \\ \text { Share }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Weighted CO } \\ \text { per Gallon } \\ \text { (grams) }\end{array}\right]$

## V. Fuel Economy Trends by Vehicle Type, Size, and Weight

Figure 8 shows production share trends by vehicle type. Of the six vehicle classes shown-cars, wagons, non-truck SUVs, truck SUVs, vans, and pickups-the biggest overall increase in production share since 1975 has been for the two categories of SUVs, which, combined, increased from less than two percent in MY 1975 to nearly $30 \%$ in MY 2011. The biggest overall decrease has been for cars, down from $71 \%$ of the fleet in MY 1975 to about $50 \%$ in MY 2011. By comparison, the production fraction for pickup trucks has remained relatively constant at about $15 \%$ of overall production.

Figure 9 (size within vehicle type) and Table 7 (across the entire market) compares production fractions by vehicle type and size with the fleet again stratified into six vehicle types (cars, station wagons, non-truck SUVs, vans, truck SUVs, and pickup trucks) and three vehicle sizes (small, midsize, and large). Small cars have historically been the leading segment, but midsize cars now have the highest share. Wagons have decreased from about $10 \%$ of production in MY 1975 to about $4 \%$ of production today, almost exclusively small wagons.

Since 1975, the largest increases in production fractions have been for SUVs. Truck SUVs and non-truck SUVs (those now classified as cars for regulatory purposes) are expected to account for nearly $30 \%$ of all light vehicles sold in MY 2011, compared to combined totals of about $2 \%$ in MY 1975 and $6 \%$ in MY 1988, respectively. Minivans and vans, whose popularity peaked in the 1990s, now account for less than $5 \%$ of production, similar to MY 1975 levels. Almost all of the vans sold today are midsize minivans. Pickups are now dominated by large pickups.

Figure 8
Production Share by Vehicle Type


Figure 9
Production Share by Vehicle Size


Table 7

Production Shares of MY 1975, 1988, and 2011 by Vehicle Size and Type

|  |  |  |  | Difference | Difference | Difference |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vehicle Type | Size | $\mathbf{1 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 7 5}$ to 2011 | 1975 to 1988 | 1988 to 2011 |
| Car | Small | $40.0 \%$ | $43.8 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $-22.2 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $-26.1 \%$ |
| Car | Midsize | $16.0 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $21.4 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $-2.1 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ |
| Car | Large | $15.2 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $-5.3 \%$ | $-6.7 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ |
| Car | All | $71.1 \%$ | $66.2 \%$ | $49.0 \%$ | $-22.1 \%$ | $-5.0 \%$ | $-17.2 \%$ |
| Wagon | Small | $4.7 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $-0.7 \%$ | $-3.0 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
| Wagon | Midsize | $2.8 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $-2.8 \%$ | $-1.0 \%$ | $-1.8 \%$ |
| Wagon | Large | $1.9 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | - | $-1.9 \%$ | $-1.4 \%$ | $-0.5 \%$ |
| Wagon | All | $9.4 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $-5.4 \%$ | $-5.4 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| Non-Truck SUV | Small | $0.1 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | - | $-0.1 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $-0.3 \%$ |
| Non-Truck SUV | Midsize | $0.1 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |
| Non-Truck SUV | Large | $0.1 \%$ | - | $3.1 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $-0.1 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ |
| Non-Truck SUV | All | $0.3 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ |
| Van | Small | $0.0 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ | - | $0.0 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $-0.4 \%$ |
| Van | Midsize | $3.0 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $-1.8 \%$ |
| Van | Large | $1.5 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $-1.4 \%$ | $-0.6 \%$ | $-0.7 \%$ |
| Van | All | $4.5 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $-2.9 \%$ |
| Truck SUV | Small | $0.5 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $-0.9 \%$ |
| Truck SUV | Midsize | $1.1 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ |
| Truck SUV | Large | $0.0 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ |
| Truck SUV | All | $1.6 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $19.1 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ |
| Pickup | Small | $1.6 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | - | $-1.6 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $-2.2 \%$ |
| Pickup | Midsize | $0.5 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $-6.3 \%$ |
| Pickup | Large | $11.0 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $-4.1 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ |
| Pickup | All | $13.1 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $-2.0 \%$ |
|  | All Trucks | $19.2 \%$ | $29.0 \%$ | $37.6 \%$ | $18.5 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 10 shows annual trends in adjusted fuel economy, weight, and performance for cars, wagons, nontruck SUVs, vans, truck SUVs, and pickups. For all six vehicle types, the recent trends, since 2005, have been increasing fuel economy, fairly stable weight, and decreasing 0-60 acceleration time (or increased performance).

Table 8 shows the lowest, average, and highest adjusted mpg performance by vehicle type and size for three selected years. For both MY 1988 and 2011, the mpg performance is such that the midsize vehicles in all vehicle type/size combinations have better fuel economy than the corresponding entry for small vehicles in 1975. In Table 9, the percentage changes obtainable from the entries in Table 8 are presented. Average mpg for four vehicle type/size combinations (midsize cars, large cars, midsize truck SUVs, and large truck SUVs) has more than doubled since 1975. Since 1988, average fuel economy has decreased for midsize wagons and small truck SUVs. Tables 10 and 11 present this same data in terms of fuel consumption.

Figure 10
Fuel Economy and Performance by Vehicle Type


Table 8
Lowest, Average, and Highest Adjusted Fuel Economy by Vehicle Type and Size

| Car or Truck | Vehicle Type | Size | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \\ \text { Low } \end{gathered}$ | $1975$ <br> Average | $\begin{aligned} & 1975 \\ & \text { High } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1988 \\ & \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $1988$ <br> Average | $\begin{aligned} & 1988 \\ & \text { High } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011 \\ & \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $2011$ <br> Average | $\begin{aligned} & 2011 \\ & \text { High } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car | Car | Small | 8.6 | 15.6 | 28.3 | 7.5 | 25.7 | 54.4 | 10.4 | 27.1 | 42.9 |
| Car | Car | Midsize | 8.6 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 10.5 | 22.6 | 27.7 | 13.3 | 27.2 | 49.3 |
| Car | Car | Large | 8.4 | 11.2 | 14.6 | 10.0 | 20.6 | 26.0 | 14.2 | 24.5 | 28.8 |
| Car | Car | All | 8.4 | 13.4 | 28.3 | 7.5 | 24.2 | 54.4 | 10.4 | 26.5 | 49.3 |
| Car | Wagon | Small | 11.8 | 19.1 | 24.1 | 17.1 | 26.3 | 33.2 | 14.7 | 26.9 | 35.6 |
| Car | Wagon | Midsize | 8.4 | 11.3 | 25.0 | 17.5 | 22.2 | 27.7 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 23.0 |
| Car | Wagon | Large | 8.4 | 10.2 | 12.8 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 19.4 | - | - | - |
| Car | Wagon | All | 8.4 | 13.8 | 25.0 | 17.1 | 23.3 | 33.2 | 14.7 | 26.8 | 35.6 |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Small | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 18.6 | 19.4 | 20.3 | - | - | - |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Midsize | 9.9 | 12.6 | 18.4 | 11.6 | 18.5 | 23.6 | 18.3 | 23.2 | 31.9 |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Large | 10.4 | 11.1 | 13.7 | - | - | - | 18.2 | 22.0 | 27.0 |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | All | 9.9 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 11.6 | 18.8 | 23.6 | 18.2 | 22.8 | 31.9 |
| Truck | Van | Small | 16.2 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 20.6 | 25.0 | - | - | - |
| Truck | Van | Midsize | 8.2 | 11.3 | 18.4 | 11.3 | 18.4 | 23.4 | 13.5 | 21.3 | 23.2 |
| Truck | Van | Large | 8.9 | 10.7 | 14.5 | 10.0 | 14.3 | 16.8 | 11.3 | 14.8 | 17.4 |
| Truck | Van | All | 8.2 | 11.1 | 18.5 | 10.0 | 17.9 | 25.0 | 11.3 | 20.9 | 23.2 |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Small | 12.8 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 20.5 | 27.8 | 17.2 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Midsize | 8.2 | 10.0 | 16.7 | 10.2 | 16.2 | 22.4 | 14.3 | 21.6 | 29.4 |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Large | 7.9 | 8.8 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 14.0 | 18.8 | 12.2 | 18.8 | 24.4 |
| Truck | Truck SUV | All | 7.9 | 10.9 | 16.7 | 10.2 | 17.1 | 27.8 | 12.2 | 19.9 | 29.4 |
| Truck | Pickup | Small | 13.0 | 19.2 | 20.8 | 13.3 | 21.0 | 24.6 | - | - | - |
| Truck | Pickup | Midsize | 17.8 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 15.3 | 21.3 | 25.9 | 20.1 | 21.7 | 24.3 |
| Truck | Pickup | Large | 7.6 | 11.1 | 18.5 | 9.8 | 15.2 | 21.0 | 12.7 | 17.1 | 22.1 |
| Truck | Pickup | All | 7.6 | 11.9 | 20.8 | 9.8 | 18.1 | 25.9 | 12.7 | 17.3 | 24.3 |
| Car | All | All | 8.4 | 13.5 | 28.3 | 7.5 | 24.1 | 54.4 | 10.4 | 25.9 | 49.3 |
| Truck | All | All | 7.6 | 11.6 | 20.8 | 9.8 | 17.9 | 27.8 | 11.3 | 18.9 | 29.4 |
| Fleet | All | All | 7.6 | 13.1 | 28.3 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 54.4 | 10.4 | 22.8 | 49.3 |

Table 9
Percent Change in Lowest, Average, and Highest Adjusted Fuel Economy
by Vehicle Type and Size

| Car or Truck | Vehicle Type | Size | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 2011 \\ \text { Low } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 2011 \\ \text { High } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 1988 \\ \text { Low } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 1988 \\ \text { Average } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 1988 \\ \text { High } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \text { to } \\ 2011 \\ \text { Low } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \text { to } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \text { to } \\ 2011 \\ \text { High } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car | Car | Small | 21\% | 74\% | 52\% | -13\% | 65\% | 92\% | 39\% | 5\% | -21\% |
| Car | Car | Midsize | 55\% | 134\% | 168\% | 22\% | 95\% | 51\% | 27\% | 20\% | 78\% |
| Car | Car | Large | 69\% | 119\% | 97\% | 19\% | 84\% | 78\% | 42\% | 19\% | 11\% |
| Car | Car | All | 24\% | 98\% | 74\% | -11\% | 81\% | 92\% | 39\% | 10\% | -9\% |
| Car | Wagon | Small | 25\% | 41\% | 48\% | 45\% | 38\% | 38\% | -14\% | 2\% | 7\% |
| Car | Wagon | Midsize | 133\% | 77\% | -8\% | 108\% | 96\% | 11\% | 12\% | -10\% | -17\% |
| Car | Wagon | Large | - | - | - | 129\% | 90\% | 52\% | - | - | - |
| Car | Wagon | All | 75\% | 94\% | 42\% | 104\% | 69\% | 33\% | -14\% | 15\% | 7\% |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Small | - | - | - | 82\% | 90\% | 99\% | - | - | - |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Midsize | 85\% | 84\% | 73\% | 17\% | 47\% | 28\% | 58\% | 25\% | 35\% |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Large | 75\% | 98\% | 97\% | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | All | 84\% | 97\% | 73\% | 17\% | 62\% | 28\% | 57\% | 21\% | 35\% |
| Truck | Van | Small | - | - | - | -4\% | 18\% | 35\% | - | - | - |
| Truck | Van | Midsize | 65\% | 88\% | 26\% | 38\% | 63\% | 27\% | 19\% | 16\% | -1\% |
| Truck | Van | Large | 27\% | 38\% | 20\% | 12\% | 34\% | 16\% | 13\% | 3\% | 4\% |
| Truck | Van | All | 38\% | 88\% | 25\% | 22\% | 61\% | 35\% | 13\% | 17\% | -7\% |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Small | 34\% | 22\% | 7\% | 22\% | 43\% | 71\% | 10\% | -15\% | -37\% |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Midsize | 74\% | 116\% | 76\% | 24\% | 62\% | 34\% | 40\% | 33\% | 31\% |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Large | 54\% | 114\% | 120\% | 54\% | 59\% | 69\% | 0\% | 34\% | 30\% |
| Truck | Truck SUV | All | 54\% | 83\% | 76\% | 29\% | 57\% | 66\% | 20\% | 16\% | 6\% |
| Truck | Pickup | Small | - | - | - | 2\% | 9\% | 18\% | - | - | - |
| Truck | Pickup | Midsize | 13\% | 21\% | 35\% | -14\% | 19\% | 44\% | 31\% | 2\% | -6\% |
| Truck | Pickup | Large | 67\% | 54\% | 19\% | 29\% | 37\% | 14\% | 30\% | 13\% | 5\% |
| Truck | Pickup | All | 67\% | 45\% | 17\% | 29\% | 52\% | 25\% | 30\% | -4\% | -6\% |
| Car | All | All | 24\% | 92\% | 74\% | -11\% | 79\% | 92\% | 39\% | 7\% | -9\% |
| Truck | All | All | 49\% | 63\% | 41\% | 29\% | 54\% | 34\% | 15\% | 6\% | 6\% |
| Fleet | All | All | 37\% | 74\% | 74\% | -1\% | 67\% | 92\% | 39\% | 4\% | -9\% |

Table 10
Adjusted Fuel Consumption (Gal./100 miles) by Vehicle Type and Size

| Car or <br> Truck | Vehicle Type | Size | $\begin{aligned} & 1975 \\ & \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $1975$ <br> Average | $\begin{aligned} & 1975 \\ & \text { High } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1988 \\ & \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $1988$ <br> Average | $\begin{aligned} & 1988 \\ & \text { High } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2011 \\ & \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $2011$ <br> Average | $\begin{aligned} & 2011 \\ & \text { High } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car | Car | Small | 11.6 | 6.4 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 9.6 | 3.7 | 2.3 |
| Car | Car | Midsize | 11.6 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 2.0 |
| Car | Car | Large | 11.9 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 |
| Car | Car | All | 11.9 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 9.6 | 3.8 | 2.0 |
| Car | Wagon | Small | 8.5 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| Car | Wagon | Midsize | 11.9 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| Car | Wagon | Large | 11.9 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | - | - | - |
| Car | Wagon | All | 11.9 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Small | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.9 | - | - | - |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Midsize | 10.1 | 7.9 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 3.1 |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Large | 9.6 | 9.0 | 7.3 | - | - | - | 5.5 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | All | 10.1 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 3.1 |
| Truck | Van | Small | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 | - | - | - |
| Truck | Van | Midsize | 12.2 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| Truck | Van | Large | 11.2 | 9.3 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 5.7 |
| Truck | Van | All | 12.2 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Small | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Midsize | 12.2 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Large | 12.7 | 11.4 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 4.1 |
| Truck | Truck SUV | All | 12.7 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 9.8 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 5.0 | 3.4 |
| Truck | Pickup | Small | 7.7 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 4.1 | - | - | - |
| Truck | Pickup | Midsize | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| Truck | Pickup | Large | 13.2 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 4.5 |
| Truck | Pickup | All | 13.2 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 4.1 |
| Car | All | All | 11.9 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 9.6 | 3.9 | 2.0 |
| Truck | All | All | 13.2 | 8.6 | 4.8 | 10.2 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 8.8 | 5.3 | 3.4 |
| Fleet | All | All | 13.2 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 9.6 | 4.4 | 2.0 |

Table 11
Percent Change* in Adjusted Fuel Consumption by Vehicle Type and Size

| Car or Truck | Vehicle Type | Size | 1975 to 2011 Low | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 2011 \\ \text { High } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 1988 \\ \text { Low } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \\ \text { to } \\ 1988 \\ \text { High } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \\ \text { to } \\ 2011 \\ \text { Low } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \text { to } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \\ \text { to } \\ 2011 \\ \text { High } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car | Car | Small | 17\% | 42\% | 34\% | -15\% | 39\% | 49\% | 28\% | 5\% | -28\% |
| Car | Car | Midsize | 35\% | 57\% | 63\% | 18\% | 49\% | 33\% | 21\% | 16\% | 44\% |
| Car | Car | Large | 41\% | 54\% | 49\% | 16\% | 45\% | 44\% | 30\% | 16\% | 8\% |
| Car | Car | All | 19\% | 49\% | 43\% | -12\% | 45\% | 49\% | 28\% | 7\% | -11\% |
| Car | Wagon | Small | 20\% | 29\% | 32\% | 32\% | 27\% | 27\% | -17\% | 3\% | 7\% |
| Car | Wagon | Midsize | 57\% | 43\% | -7\% | 52\% | 49\% | 10\% | 11\% | -11\% | -19\% |
| Car | Wagon | Large | - | - | - | 56\% | 47\% | 33\% | - | - | - |
| Car | Wagon | All | 43\% | 49\% | 30\% | 51\% | 40\% | 25\% | -17\% | 14\% | 7\% |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Small | - | - | - | 45\% | 47\% | 50\% | - | - | - |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Midsize | 46\% | 46\% | 43\% | 15\% | 32\% | 22\% | 36\% | 20\% | 26\% |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | Large | 43\% | 50\% | 49\% | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Car | Non-Truck SUV | All | 46\% | 49\% | 43\% | 15\% | 38\% | 22\% | 36\% | 17\% | 26\% |
| Truck | Van | Small | - | - | - | -5\% | 14\% | 26\% | - | - | - |
| Truck | Van | Midsize | 39\% | 47\% | 20\% | 28\% | 39\% | 20\% | 16\% | 13\% | 0\% |
| Truck | Van | Large | 21\% | 27\% | 17\% | 11\% | 25\% | 13\% | 12\% | 3\% | 5\% |
| Truck | Van | All | 28\% | 47\% | 20\% | 18\% | 38\% | 26\% | 12\% | 14\% | -7\% |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Small | 26\% | 19\% | 7\% | 18\% | 30\% | 41\% | 9\% | -16\% | -58\% |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Midsize | 43\% | 54\% | 43\% | 20\% | 38\% | 25\% | 29\% | 26\% | 24\% |
| Truck | Truck SUV | Large | 35\% | 54\% | 54\% | 35\% | 38\% | 41\% | 0\% | 25\% | 23\% |
| Truck | Truck SUV | All | 35\% | 46\% | 43\% | 23\% | 37\% | 40\% | 16\% | 14\% | 6\% |
| Truck | Pickup | Small | - | - | - | 3\% | 8\% | 15\% | - | - | - |
| Truck | Pickup | Midsize | 11\% | 18\% | 27\% | -16\% | 16\% | 30\% | 23\% | 2\% | -5\% |
| Truck | Pickup | Large | 40\% | 36\% | 17\% | 23\% | 27\% | 11\% | 23\% | 12\% | 6\% |
| Truck | Pickup | All | 40\% | 31\% | 15\% | 23\% | 35\% | 19\% | 23\% | -5\% | -5\% |
| Car | All | All | 19\% | 47\% | 43\% | -12\% | 45\% | 49\% | 28\% | 5\% | -11\% |
| Truck | All | All | 33\% | 38\% | 29\% | 23\% | 35\% | 25\% | 14\% | 5\% | 6\% |
| Fleet | All | All | 27\% | 42\% | 43\% | -1\% | 39\% | 49\% | 28\% | 4\% | -11\% |

*Note: A negative change indicates that fuel consumption has increased.

Cars and light trucks with conventional drive trains have a fuel consumption and weight relationship which is well known and is shown in Figure 11. Fuel consumption increases linearly with weight. Because vehicles with different propulsion systems, i.e., diesels and hybrids, occupy a different place on such a fuel consumption and weight plot, the data for hybrid and diesel vehicles are plotted separately and excluded from the trend lines shown on the graphs. At constant weight, MY 2011 cars consume about 40\% less fuel per mile than their MY 1975 counterparts.

On this same constant weight basis, this year's vehicles with diesel engines consume 20-30\% less fuel than the conventionally powered ones, while this year's hybrid vehicles are about $20-60 \%$ better. Similarly, at constant weight this year's conventionally powered trucks achieve about $50 \%$ better fuel consumption than MY 1975 vehicles did.

Figure 11
Laboratory 55/45 Fuel Consumption vs. Vehicle Weight, MY 1975 and MY 2011


Figure 12 shows that the relationship between interior volume and fuel consumption is currently not as important as in the past. The data points on both of these graphs exclude two seaters and represent production weighted average fuel consumption calculated at increments of $1.0 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$. As was done for Figure 11, the data points for hybrid and diesel vehicles were plotted separately from those for the conventionally powered vehicles.

Figure 12
Laboratory 55/45 Fuel Consumption vs. Interior Volume, MY 1978 and MY 2011 Cars


- Conventional
$\Delta$ Diesel
- Hybrid

Figure 13 shows laboratory 55/45 fuel consumption versus footprint for MY 2011 cars and trucks, respectively, again with the regression lines excluding the hybrid and diesel data points. Car fuel consumption is more sensitive to footprint than truck fuel consumption. Most cars have footprint values below 50 square feet, and at these footprint levels cars generally have lower fuel consumption than trucks. For the much smaller number of cars that have footprint levels greater than 50 square feet (often high performance cars), these cars generally have higher fuel consumption than trucks of the same footprint.

Figure 13

## Laboratory 55/45 Fuel Consumption vs. Footprint, MY 2011 Vehicles



- Conventional
$\Delta$ Diesel
- Hybrid

Figure 14 shows the improvement that occurred between MY 1975 and 2011 for fuel consumption as a function of 0 -to- 60 acceleration time for cars and trucks.

## Figure 14

Laboratory 55/45 Fuel Consumption vs. 0-to-60 Time, MY 1975 and MY 2011 Vehicles


Figure 15 compares Ton-MPG data versus 0 -to- 60 time and shows that at constant vehicle performance, there has been substantial improvement in Ton-MPG.

Figure 15
Ton-MPG vs. 0-to-60 Time, MY 1975 and MY 2011 Vehicles


Figure 16 and Table 12 show some of the changes in the distribution of weight that have occurred over the years for the light-duty fleet. In MY 1975, 13\% of all light-duty vehicles had weights of less than 3000 lb compared to less than $4 \%$ in MY 2011. Since MY 1988, production share for vehicles with weights of 5000 pounds or more has increased from $3 \%$ to $21 \%$.

Figure 16
Distribution of Light Vehicle Weight for Three Model Years


Figure 17 provides data for the annual production share of different weight classes for cars and trucks. In MY 1975, about one-half of the cars were in weight classes greater than 4000 pounds, compared to about one-tenth this year. For MY 2011, three weight classes ( 3000,3500 , and 4000 lbs ) account for over $90 \%$ of all cars. Conversely, the production share of trucks in the weight classes of 4500 lb or more have increased substantially, and these vehicles currently account for about $80 \%$ of all trucks, compared to about $40 \%$ in 1975. Figure 18 provides additional details of the truck data presented in Figure 17 for vans, SUVs, and pickups, respectively. Appendices D, E, and F contain a series of tables describing light-duty vehicles at the vehicle size/type level of stratification in more detail; Appendix G provides similar data by vehicle type and weight class.

Table 12
Light Vehicle Production Share by Weight Class for Three Model Years

| Weight <br> (Ib) | MY 1975 | MY 1988 | MY 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<3000$ | $13.4 \%$ | $27.2 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ |
| 3000 | $8.7 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ |
| 3500 | $10.6 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $28.2 \%$ |
| 4000 | $20.6 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $22.2 \%$ |
| 4500 | $21.3 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ |
| 5000 | $16.7 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ |
| 5500 | $8.7 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ |
| $>5500$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |
| Avg Wt | 4060 | 3283 | 4084 |

Figure 17

## Production Share by Vehicle Weight Class



Figure 18
Production Share by Truck Type and Weight Class


## VI. Fuel Economy Powertrain Technology Trends

Table 13 presents an overview of key engine technology trends for the MY 1975-2011 database. Conventional gasoline vehicles continue to account for over $95 \%$ of all light-duty vehicles. While engine size has been decreasing slightly in recent years, overall engine horsepower has continued to increase, with the notable exception of MY 2009. Nearly all engines now have multiple valves (approximately $85 \%$ ) and variable valve timing (projected to approach $95 \%$ in MY 2011). One very important trend is the recent introduction of several new engine technologies. For example, gasoline direct injection engine production share has increased from essentially zero in MY 2007 to $8 \%$ in MY 2010, and is projected to be $14 \%$ in MY 2011. The use of cylinder deactivation has increased to $6 \%$ of all engines in MY 2010 and is projected to grow to $11 \%$ in MY 2011. The use of boost technologies, turbocharging or supercharging, has been in the $2-4 \%$ range since MY 1998, but is projected to increase to $7 \%$ in MY 2011. Appendix K contains additional data on fuel metering and number of valves per cylinder.

Table 14 presents an overview of key transmission and drive technology trends for MY 1975-2011. The data in this table suggest two important trends with respect to transmission design. One, the use of continuously variable transmissions has increased significantly in recent years, growing from nearly zero in 2002 to over $10 \%$ of the fleet. The second trend is an increase in the number of transmission gears. The average number of gears has grown from 4 throughout the 1990s to over 5 in MY 2010, and is projected to be 5.6 in MY 2011. The use of 6gear transmissions has exploded from less than $5 \%$ in 2005 to nearly $40 \%$ in MY 2010 and is projected to exceed $50 \%$ in MY 2011. Figure 19 shows the same transmission data in graphical format. More data stratified by transmission type can be found in Appendix I. With respect to drive technologies, the market seems to have approximately stabilized, with about $60 \%$ front wheel drive, $15 \%$ rear wheel drive, and $25 \%$ four wheel drive.

The rest of this section examines the engine, transmission, and drive trends in Tables 13 and 14 in more detail.

Table 15 disaggregates some of the engine and transmission technologies for MY 2011 by vehicle type and size. As discussed earlier, wheelbase is used in this report to distinguish whether a truck is small, mid-size, or large, and four EPA car classes (Two-Seater, Minicompact, Compact, and Subcompact) have been combined to form the small car class. For this table, the car classes are separated into cars, station wagons, and non-truck SUVs, so that the table stratifies light-duty vehicles into a total of 18 vehicle types and sizes. Note that this table does not contain any data for large wagons, small non-truck SUVs, small vans, or small pickups, because none have been produced for several years. Front wheel drive (FWD) is used heavily in all of the car, wagon, non-truck SUV, and van classes, except midsize wagons. Conversely, four wheel drive (4WD) is used heavily in truck SUVs and large pickups. Manual transmissions are used primarily in small vehicles, some sports cars, and midsize pickups. Engines with more than two valves per cylinder and VVT are now prevalent for nearly all vehicle types and sizes.

Detailed tabulations of different technology types, including technology usage percentages for other model years, can be found in the Appendices.

Table 13
Engine Characteristics of MY 1975 to MY 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Cars

| Model Year | Powertrain |  |  | Fuel Injection Metering Method |  |  |  |  | Avg. Number of Cylinders | CID | HP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HP/ } \\ & \text { CID } \end{aligned}$ | MultiValve | VVT | CD | Boosted (Turbocharged or Supercharged) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gasoline | Gasoline Hybrid | Diesel | Carbureted | GDI | Port | TBI | Diesel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 94.7\% | - | 5.1\% | - | 0.2\% | 6.71 | 288 | 136 | 0.515 | - | - | - | - |
| 1976 | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 96.6\% | - | 3.2\% | - | 0.3\% | 6.75 | 287 | 134 | 0.502 | - | - | - | - |
| 1977 | 99.5\% | - | 0.5\% | 95.3\% | - | 4.2\% | - | 0.5\% | 6.85 | 279 | 133 | 0.516 | - | - | - | - |
| 1978 | 99.1\% | - | 0.9\% | 94.0\% | - | 5.0\% | - | 0.9\% | 6.53 | 252 | 124 | 0.538 | - | - | - | - |
| 1979 | 97.9\% | - | 2.1\% | 93.2\% | - | 4.7\% | - | 2.1\% | 6.38 | 238 | 119 | 0.545 | - | - | - | - |
| 1980 | 95.6\% | - | 4.4\% | 88.7\% | - | 6.2\% | 0.7\% | 4.4\% | 5.48 | 188 | 100 | 0.583 | - | - | - | - |
| 1981 | 94.1\% | - | 5.9\% | 85.3\% | - | 6.1\% | 2.6\% | 5.9\% | 5.36 | 182 | 99 | 0.594 | - | - | - | - |
| 1982 | 95.3\% | - | 4.7\% | 78.4\% | - | 7.2\% | 9.8\% | 4.7\% | 5.23 | 175 | 99 | 0.609 | - | - | - | - |
| 1983 | 97.9\% | - | 2.1\% | 69.7\% | - | 9.4\% | 18.8\% | 2.1\% | 5.39 | 182 | 104 | 0.615 | - | - | - | - |
| 1984 | 98.3\% | - | 1.7\% | 59.2\% | - | 14.9\% | 24.2\% | 1.7\% | 5.34 | 179 | 106 | 0.637 | - | - | - | - |
| 1985 | 99.1\% | - | 0.9\% | 46.1\% | - | 21.2\% | 31.8\% | 0.9\% | 5.30 | 177 | 111 | 0.671 | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 34.5\% | - | 36.5\% | 28.7\% | 0.3\% | 5.09 | 167 | 111 | 0.701 | 4.7\% | - | - | - |
| 1987 | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 26.6\% | - | 42.4\% | 30.8\% | 0.2\% | 4.98 | 162 | 113 | 0.732 | 14.5\% | - | - | - |
| 1988 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 16.1\% | - | 53.6\% | 30.3\% | 0.0\% | 5.02 | 161 | 116 | 0.758 | 19.7\% | - | - | - |
| 1989 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 9.6\% | - | 62.1\% | 28.2\% | 0.0\% | 5.07 | 163 | 121 | 0.781 | 24.1\% | - | - | - |
| 1990 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 1.4\% | - | 77.3\% | 21.2\% | 0.0\% | 5.06 | 163 | 129 | 0.828 | 32.7\% | 0.6\% | - | - |
| 1991 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | - | 77.2\% | 22.6\% | 0.1\% | 5.05 | 164 | 133 | 0.847 | 33.2\% | 2.4\% | - | - |
| 1992 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | - | 88.9\% | 11.0\% | 0.1\% | 5.23 | 171 | 141 | 0.864 | 33.9\% | 4.4\% | - | - |
| 1993 | 100.0\% | - | - | 0.0\% | - | 91.5\% | 8.5\% | - | 5.19 | 170 | 140 | 0.859 | 34.7\% | 4.5\% | - | - |
| 1994 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | - | - | 94.8\% | 5.2\% | 0.0\% | 5.20 | 169 | 144 | 0.880 | 39.9\% | 7.7\% | - | - |
| 1995 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | - | - | 98.6\% | 1.3\% | 0.1\% | 5.24 | 169 | 153 | 0.939 | 50.9\% | 9.5\% | - | - |
| 1996 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | - | - | 98.9\% | 1.0\% | 0.1\% | 5.21 | 169 | 155 | 0.948 | 55.7\% | 11.0\% | - | 0.3\% |
| 1997 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.2\% | 0.7\% | 0.1\% | 5.14 | 167 | 157 | 0.965 | 57.7\% | 10.6\% | - | 0.7\% |
| 1998 | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | - | - | 99.7\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 5.17 | 168 | 160 | 0.981 | 59.7\% | 17.1\% | - | 2.5\% |
| 1999 | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | - | - | 99.8\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 5.23 | 170 | 165 | 0.997 | 62.8\% | 16.1\% | - | 3.6\% |
| 2000 | 99.7\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | - | - | 99.7\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 5.25 | 170 | 169 | 1.017 | 62.8\% | 21.8\% | - | 2.8\% |
| 2001 | 99.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | - | - | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 5.23 | 170 | 171 | 1.030 | 64.0\% | 26.6\% | - | 3.7\% |
| 2002 | 99.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | - | - | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 5.19 | 171 | 176 | 1.055 | 68.3\% | 32.9\% | - | 4.1\% |
| 2003 | 99.1\% | 0.5\% | 0.3\% | - | - | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 5.18 | 170 | 179 | 1.077 | 72.9\% | 40.6\% | - | 2.4\% |
| 2004 | 98.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.3\% | - | - | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 5.20 | 173 | 186 | 1.093 | 76.0\% | 44.0\% | - | 4.6\% |
| 2005 | 97.7\% | 1.9\% | 0.4\% | - | - | 99.6\% | - | 0.4\% | 5.10 | 170 | 185 | 1.106 | 77.9\% | 50.4\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% |
| 2006 | 97.8\% | 1.7\% | 0.6\% | - | - | 99.4\% | - | 0.6\% | 5.19 | 175 | 195 | 1.134 | 81.0\% | 59.0\% | 2.5\% | 3.9\% |
| 2007 | 96.7\% | 3.2\% | 0.0\% | - | - | 99.7\% | - | 0.0\% | 5.02 | 169 | 192 | 1.150 | 84.4\% | 63.8\% | 1.4\% | 4.0\% |
| 2008 | 96.7\% | 3.2\% | 0.1\% | - | 3.0\% | 97.0\% | - | 0.1\% | 4.99 | 168 | 195 | 1.172 | 88.1\% | 63.2\% | 1.9\% | 4.6\% |
| 2009 | 96.5\% | 2.9\% | 0.6\% | - | 4.3\% | 95.1\% | - | 0.6\% | 4.72 | 158 | 187 | 1.189 | 92.3\% | 78.8\% | 2.2\% | 4.5\% |
| 2010 | 93.9\% | 5.3\% | 0.9\% | - | 8.0\% | 91.2\% | - | 0.9\% | 4.72 | 159 | 191 | 1.200 | 93.5\% | 91.0\% | 2.6\% | 4.4\% |
| 2011 | 93.7\% | 5.5\% | 0.8\% | - | 13.9\% | 85.3\% | - | 0.8\% | 4.74 | 159 | 198 | 1.248 | 94.6\% | 95.3\% | 2.9\% | 8.5\% |

## Table 13 (continued)

## Engine Characteristics of MY 1975 to MY 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

## Trucks

| Model Year | Powertrain |  |  | Fuel Injection Metering Method |  |  |  |  | Avg. Number of Cylinders | CID | HP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HP/ } \\ & \text { CID } \end{aligned}$ | Multi- <br> Valve | VVT | CD | Boosted(TurbochargedorSupercharged) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gasoline | Gasoline Hybrid | Diesel | Carbureted | GDI | Port | TBI | Diesel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 100.0\% | - | - | 99.9\% | - | - | 0.1\% | - | 7.28 | 311 | 142 | 0.477 | - | - | - | - |
| 1976 | 100.0\% | - | - | 99.9\% | - | - | 0.1\% | - | 7.31 | 320 | 141 | 0.458 | - | - | - | - |
| 1977 | 100.0\% | - | - | 99.9\% | - | - | 0.1\% | - | 7.27 | 318 | 147 | 0.483 | - | - | - | - |
| 1978 | 99.2\% | - | 0.8\% | 99.1\% | - | - | 0.1\% | 0.8\% | 7.24 | 315 | 146 | 0.481 | - | - | - | - |
| 1979 | 98.2\% | - | 1.8\% | 97.9\% | - | - | 0.3\% | 1.8\% | 7.05 | 299 | 138 | 0.485 | - | - | - | - |
| 1980 | 96.5\% | - | 3.5\% | 94.9\% | - | - | 1.7\% | 3.5\% | 6.15 | 248 | 121 | 0.528 | - | - | - | - |
| 1981 | 94.4\% | - | 5.6\% | 93.2\% | - | - | 1.1\% | 5.6\% | 6.15 | 247 | 118 | 0.508 | - | - | - | - |
| 1982 | 90.6\% | - | 9.4\% | 89.9\% | - | - | 0.7\% | 9.4\% | 6.26 | 244 | 120 | 0.524 | - | - | - | - |
| 1983 | 95.2\% | - | 4.8\% | 94.6\% | - | - | 0.6\% | 4.8\% | 6.06 | 232 | 118 | 0.542 | - | - | - | - |
| 1984 | 97.6\% | - | 2.4\% | 95.0\% | - | 2.0\% | 0.6\% | 2.4\% | 5.99 | 225 | 118 | 0.557 | - | - | - | - |
| 1985 | 98.9\% | - | 1.1\% | 86.4\% | - | 9.0\% | 3.5\% | 1.1\% | 5.96 | 224 | 124 | 0.585 | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | 99.3\% | - | 0.7\% | 59.3\% | - | 22.2\% | 17.8\% | 0.7\% | 5.70 | 212 | 123 | 0.620 | - | - | - | - |
| 1987 | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 33.5\% | - | 33.4\% | 32.9\% | 0.3\% | 5.68 | 210 | 131 | 0.652 | - | - | - | - |
| 1988 | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 12.4\% | - | 43.2\% | 44.2\% | 0.2\% | 6.00 | 228 | 141 | 0.649 | - | - | - | - |
| 1989 | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 6.5\% | - | 46.0\% | 47.3\% | 0.2\% | 6.04 | 234 | 146 | 0.653 | - | - | - | - |
| 1990 | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 3.9\% | - | 55.1\% | 40.9\% | 0.2\% | 6.17 | 237 | 151 | 0.667 | - | - | - | - |
| 1991 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 1.7\% | - | 55.3\% | 42.9\% | 0.1\% | 5.95 | 229 | 150 | 0.681 | - | - | - | - |
| 1992 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 1.6\% | - | 65.6\% | 32.7\% | 0.1\% | 6.09 | 236 | 155 | 0.682 | - | - | - | - |
| 1993 | 100.0\% | - | - | 1.0\% | - | 71.4\% | 27.6\% | - | 6.13 | 235 | 160 | 0.704 | - | - | - | - |
| 1994 | 100.0\% | - | - | 0.4\% | - | 76.2\% | 23.4\% | - | 6.19 | 241 | 166 | 0.713 | 5.2\% | - | - | - |
| 1995 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | 79.0\% | 21.0\% | - | 6.23 | 246 | 168 | 0.712 | 8.1\% | - | - | - |
| 1996 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 6.25 | 245 | 180 | 0.754 | 10.5\% | - | - | - |
| 1997 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | - | - | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 6.47 | 251 | 189 | 0.770 | 10.5\% | - | - | - |
| 1998 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | - | - | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 6.30 | 244 | 188 | 0.791 | 13.6\% | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | - | - | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 6.49 | 252 | 199 | 0.811 | 15.2\% | - | - | - |
| 2000 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | 100.0\% | - | - | 6.47 | 245 | 199 | 0.830 | 18.1\% | 4.8\% | - | - |
| 2001 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | 100.0\% | - | - | 6.61 | 250 | 212 | 0.870 | 25.4\% | 8.5\% | - | - |
| 2002 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | 100.0\% | - | - | 6.60 | 250 | 223 | 0.907 | 31.8\% | 14.4\% | - | - |
| 2003 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | 100.0\% | - | - | 6.59 | 249 | 224 | 0.915 | 32.7\% | 17.4\% | - | 0.5\% |
| 2004 | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | - | - | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 6.75 | 259 | 241 | 0.944 | 45.4\% | 31.8\% | - | 0.8\% |
| 2005 | 99.8\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 6.61 | 252 | 242 | 0.974 | 49.3\% | 39.6\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% |
| 2006 | 98.6\% | 1.2\% | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 6.54 | 248 | 240 | 0.982 | 57.6\% | 50.0\% | 5.3\% | 0.8\% |
| 2007 | 99.3\% | 0.6\% | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 6.62 | 255 | 256 | 1.018 | 51.8\% | 47.2\% | 16.6\% | 1.1\% |
| 2008 | 98.5\% | 1.3\% | 0.2\% | - | 1.1\% | 98.6\% | - | 0.2\% | 6.47 | 248 | 256 | 1.041 | 57.7\% | 50.2\% | 14.3\% | 1.3\% |
| 2009 | 98.7\% | 1.0\% | 0.3\% | - | 4.1\% | 95.6\% | - | 0.3\% | 6.29 | 239 | 254 | 1.081 | 64.5\% | 55.0\% | 18.7\% | 1.5\% |
| 2010 | 98.6\% | 1.0\% | 0.4\% | - | 8.8\% | 90.8\% | - | 0.4\% | 6.25 | 238 | 254 | 1.087 | 71.0\% | 71.0\% | 13.4\% | 1.9\% |
| 2011 | 98.2\% | 1.4\% | 0.3\% | - | 13.3\% | 86.4\% | - | 0.3\% | 6.40 | 245 | 279 | 1.165 | 68.4\% | 91.2\% | 24.6\% | 5.6\% |

Table 13 (continued)
Engine Characteristics of MY 1975 to MY 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

Cars and Trucks

| Model Year | Powertrain |  |  | Fuel Injection Metering Method |  |  |  |  | Avg. Number of Cylinders | CID | HP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HP/ } \\ & \text { CID } \end{aligned}$ | MultiValve | VVT | CD | Boosted (Turbocharged or Supercharged) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gasoline | Hybrid | Diesel | Carbureted | GDI | Port | TBI | Diesel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 95.7\% | - | 4.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 6.82 | 293 | 137 | 0.507 | - | - | - | - |
| 1976 | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 97.3\% | - | 2.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 6.87 | 294 | 135 | 0.493 | - | - | - | - |
| 1977 | 99.6\% | - | 0.4\% | 96.2\% | - | 3.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 6.94 | 287 | 136 | 0.510 | - | - | - | - |
| 1978 | 99.1\% | - | 0.9\% | 95.2\% | - | 3.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.9\% | 6.69 | 266 | 129 | 0.525 | - | - | - | - |
| 1979 | 98.0\% | - | 2.0\% | 94.2\% | - | 3.7\% | 0.1\% | 2.0\% | 6.53 | 252 | 124 | 0.532 | - | - | - | - |
| 1980 | 95.7\% | - | 4.3\% | 89.7\% | - | 5.2\% | 0.8\% | 4.3\% | 5.59 | 198 | 104 | 0.574 | - | - | - | - |
| 1981 | 94.1\% | - | 5.9\% | 86.7\% | - | 5.1\% | 2.4\% | 5.9\% | 5.50 | 193 | 102 | 0.580 | - | - | - | - |
| 1982 | 94.4\% | - | 5.6\% | 80.6\% | - | 5.8\% | 8.0\% | 5.6\% | 5.43 | 188 | 103 | 0.593 | - | - | - | - |
| 1983 | 97.3\% | - | 2.7\% | 75.2\% | - | 7.3\% | 14.8\% | 2.7\% | 5.54 | 193 | 107 | 0.599 | - | - | - | - |
| 1984 | 98.2\% | - | 1.8\% | 67.6\% | - | 11.9\% | 18.7\% | 1.8\% | 5.49 | 190 | 109 | 0.618 | - | - | - | - |
| 1985 | 99.1\% | - | 0.9\% | 56.1\% | - | 18.2\% | 24.8\% | 0.9\% | 5.46 | 189 | 114 | 0.650 | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | 99.6\% | - | 0.4\% | 41.4\% | - | 32.5\% | 25.7\% | 0.4\% | 5.26 | 180 | 114 | 0.678 | 3.4\% | - | - | - |
| 1987 | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 28.4\% | - | 39.9\% | 31.4\% | 0.3\% | 5.17 | 175 | 118 | 0.710 | 10.6\% | - | - | - |
| 1988 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 15.0\% | - | 50.6\% | 34.3\% | 0.1\% | 5.31 | 180 | 123 | 0.726 | 14.0\% | - | - | - |
| 1989 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 8.7\% | - | 57.3\% | 33.9\% | 0.1\% | 5.36 | 185 | 129 | 0.743 | 16.9\% | - | - | - |
| 1990 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 2.1\% | - | 70.8\% | 27.0\% | 0.1\% | 5.39 | 185 | 135 | 0.781 | 23.1\% | - | - | - |
| 1991 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 0.6\% | - | 70.6\% | 28.7\% | 0.1\% | 5.32 | 184 | 138 | 0.796 | 23.1\% | - | - | - |
| 1992 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 0.5\% | - | 81.6\% | 17.8\% | 0.1\% | 5.50 | 191 | 145 | 0.807 | 23.3\% | - | - | - |
| 1993 | 100.0\% | - | - | 0.3\% | - | 85.0\% | 14.6\% | - | 5.50 | 191 | 147 | 0.809 | 23.5\% | - | - | - |
| 1994 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | - | 87.7\% | 12.1\% | 0.0\% | 5.58 | 197 | 152 | 0.816 | 26.7\% | - | - | - |
| 1995 | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | - | - | 91.6\% | 8.4\% | 0.0\% | 5.59 | 196 | 158 | 0.857 | 35.6\% | - | - | - |
| 1996 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.3\% | 0.7\% | 0.1\% | 5.59 | 197 | 164 | 0.878 | 39.3\% | - | - | 0.3\% |
| 1997 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.1\% | 5.65 | 199 | 169 | 0.890 | 39.6\% | - | - | 0.5\% |
| 1998 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.8\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 5.63 | 199 | 171 | 0.904 | 40.9\% | - | - | 2.0\% |
| 1999 | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 5.75 | 203 | 179 | 0.921 | 43.4\% | - | - | 2.1\% |
| 2000 | 99.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 5.74 | 200 | 181 | 0.942 | 44.8\% | 15.0\% | - | 1.7\% |
| 2001 | 99.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 5.76 | 201 | 187 | 0.968 | 49.0\% | 19.6\% | - | 2.3\% |
| 2002 | 99.6\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | - | - | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 5.77 | 203 | 195 | 0.994 | 53.3\% | 25.3\% | - | 2.6\% |
| 2003 | 99.5\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | - | - | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 5.79 | 204 | 199 | 1.007 | 55.5\% | 30.6\% | - | 1.6\% |
| 2004 | 99.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 5.90 | 212 | 211 | 1.026 | 62.3\% | 38.5\% | - | 2.9\% |
| 2005 | 98.6\% | 1.1\% | 0.3\% | - | - | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 5.75 | 205 | 209 | 1.049 | 65.6\% | 45.8\% | 0.8\% | 2.3\% |
| 2006 | 98.1\% | 1.5\% | 0.4\% | - | - | 99.6\% | - | 0.4\% | 5.73 | 204 | 213 | 1.073 | 71.7\% | 55.4\% | 3.6\% | 2.6\% |
| 2007 | 97.7\% | 2.2\% | 0.1\% | - | - | 99.8\% | - | 0.1\% | 5.64 | 203 | 217 | 1.099 | 71.7\% | 57.3\% | 7.3\% | 2.9\% |
| 2008 | 97.4\% | 2.5\% | 0.1\% | - | 2.3\% | 97.6\% | - | 0.1\% | 5.56 | 199 | 219 | 1.122 | 76.4\% | 58.2\% | 6.7\% | 3.3\% |
| 2009 | 97.2\% | 2.3\% | 0.5\% | - | 4.2\% | 95.3\% | - | 0.5\% | 5.21 | 183 | 208 | 1.156 | 83.8\% | 71.5\% | 7.3\% | 3.6\% |
| 2010 | 95.6\% | 3.8\% | 0.7\% | - | 8.3\% | 91.0\% | - | 0.7\% | 5.27 | 188 | 214 | 1.160 | 85.5\% | 83.8\% | 6.4\% | 3.5\% |
| 2011 | 95.4\% | 4.0\% | 0.6\% | - | 13.7\% | 85.7\% | - | 0.6\% | 5.36 | 191 | 228 | 1.216 | 84.7\% | 93.8\% | 11.1\% | 7.4\% |

Table 14
Transmission and Drive Characteristics of MY 1975 to MY 2011 Light Duty Vehicles

## Cars

| Model Year | Manual | Automatic with Lockup | Automatic without Lockup | CVT | 4 Gears or Fewer | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { Gears } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 7 \text { Gears } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { More } \end{gathered}$ | CVT | Average <br> Number of Gears | Front <br> Wheel Drive | Rear Wheel Drive | Four <br> Wheel Drive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 19.7\% | 0.3\% | 80.0\% | - | 98.7\% | 1.3\% | - | - | - | - | 6.5\% | 93.5\% | - |
| 1976 | 17.2\% | - | 82.8\% | - | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | 5.8\% | 94.2\% | - |
| 1977 | 16.9\% | - | 83.1\% | - | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | 6.8\% | 93.2\% | - |
| 1978 | 19.9\% | 7.1\% | 73.0\% | - | 90.8\% | 9.2\% | - | - | - | - | 9.6\% | 90.4\% | - |
| 1979 | 21.1\% | 8.8\% | 69.7\% | - | 93.1\% | 6.9\% | - | - | - | 3.3 | 11.9\% | 87.8\% | 0.3\% |
| 1980 | 30.9\% | 16.9\% | 51.6\% | - | 87.6\% | 12.4\% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 29.7\% | 69.4\% | 0.9\% |
| 1981 | 29.8\% | 33.4\% | 36.2\% | - | 85.5\% | 14.5\% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 37.0\% | 62.3\% | 0.7\% |
| 1982 | 29.2\% | 51.3\% | 19.1\% | - | 84.6\% | 15.4\% | - | - | - | 3.6 | 45.5\% | 53.7\% | 0.8\% |
| 1983 | 26.0\% | 56.7\% | 16.9\% | - | 80.8\% | 19.2\% | - | - | - | 3.7 | 47.1\% | 49.9\% | 3.1\% |
| 1984 | 24.1\% | 58.3\% | 17.6\% | - | 82.2\% | 17.8\% | - | - | - | 3.7 | 53.4\% | 45.6\% | 1.0\% |
| 1985 | 22.7\% | 58.8\% | 18.5\% | - | 81.4\% | 18.6\% | - | - | - | 3.7 | 61.0\% | 36.9\% | 2.1\% |
| 1986 | 24.7\% | 58.1\% | 17.2\% | - | 79.7\% | 20.3\% | - | - | - | 3.8 | 70.7\% | 28.3\% | 1.0\% |
| 1987 | 24.8\% | 59.7\% | 15.5\% | - | 78.4\% | 21.6\% | - | - | - | 3.8 | 76.3\% | 22.6\% | 1.1\% |
| 1988 | 24.2\% | 66.2\% | 9.6\% | - | 80.3\% | 19.7\% | - | - | - | 3.8 | 80.8\% | 18.4\% | 0.8\% |
| 1989 | 21.0\% | 69.3\% | 9.5\% | 0.1\% | 81.9\% | 17.9\% | 0.0\% | - | 0.1\% | 3.9 | 81.5\% | 17.5\% | 1.0\% |
| 1990 | 19.7\% | 72.8\% | 7.4\% | 0.0\% | 82.4\% | 17.5\% | 0.1\% | - | 0.0\% | 3.9 | 83.9\% | 15.1\% | 1.0\% |
| 1991 | 20.6\% | 73.6\% | 5.8\% | 0.0\% | 81.0\% | 18.9\% | 0.1\% | - | 0.0\% | 3.9 | 81.0\% | 17.6\% | 1.3\% |
| 1992 | 17.6\% | 76.4\% | 6.0\% | 0.0\% | 83.6\% | 16.3\% | 0.1\% | - | 0.0\% | 3.9 | 78.4\% | 20.6\% | 1.1\% |
| 1993 | 17.5\% | 77.6\% | 4.9\% | 0.0\% | 83.2\% | 16.6\% | 0.2\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.0 | 80.5\% | 18.4\% | 1.1\% |
| 1994 | 16.9\% | 78.9\% | 4.1\% | - | 83.4\% | 16.3\% | 0.3\% | - | - | 4.0 | 81.3\% | 18.3\% | 0.4\% |
| 1995 | 16.3\% | 81.9\% | 1.8\% | - | 83.4\% | 16.2\% | 0.4\% | - | - | 4.1 | 79.3\% | 19.5\% | 1.1\% |
| 1996 | 14.7\% | 83.8\% | 1.5\% | 0.0\% | 85.1\% | 14.5\% | 0.3\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.1 | 81.7\% | 16.9\% | 1.4\% |
| 1997 | 13.6\% | 85.5\% | 0.8\% | 0.1\% | 83.5\% | 16.2\% | 0.3\% | - | 0.1\% | 4.1 | 81.4\% | 17.0\% | 1.6\% |
| 1998 | 12.0\% | 87.6\% | 0.3\% | 0.1\% | 82.6\% | 17.1\% | 0.3\% | - | 0.1\% | 4.1 | 81.5\% | 16.4\% | 2.1\% |
| 1999 | 10.6\% | 88.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.0\% | 83.7\% | 15.8\% | 0.5\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.1 | 81.8\% | 16.1\% | 2.1\% |
| 2000 | 10.7\% | 88.3\% | 1.0\% | 0.0\% | 81.5\% | 17.6\% | 0.8\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.1 | 79.1\% | 19.0\% | 1.9\% |
| 2001 | 10.5\% | 88.5\% | 0.8\% | 0.2\% | 78.7\% | 19.9\% | 1.1\% | - | 0.2\% | 4.2 | 79.1\% | 18.1\% | 2.9\% |
| 2002 | 10.3\% | 89.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | 76.0\% | 21.8\% | 1.8\% | - | 0.4\% | 4.2 | 78.5\% | 18.1\% | 3.4\% |
| 2003 | 10.4\% | 88.2\% | - | 1.4\% | 67.1\% | 28.5\% | 3.0\% | - | 1.4\% | 4.4 | 78.0\% | 18.9\% | 3.1\% |
| 2004 | 9.3\% | 88.8\% | 0.2\% | 1.7\% | 64.4\% | 28.8\% | 4.7\% | 0.4\% | 1.7\% | 4.4 | 77.1\% | 18.1\% | 4.7\% |
| 2005 | 8.6\% | 88.6\% | 0.1\% | 2.7\% | 57.1\% | 34.1\% | 5.6\% | 0.4\% | 2.7\% | 4.5 | 78.1\% | 16.8\% | 5.1\% |
| 2006 | 8.6\% | 88.6\% | 0.1\% | 2.8\% | 47.0\% | 36.4\% | 12.0\% | 1.8\% | 2.8\% | 4.7 | 74.8\% | 20.1\% | 5.1\% |
| 2007 | 7.6\% | 82.6\% | 0.0\% | 9.9\% | 36.8\% | 35.1\% | 16.0\% | 2.2\% | 9.9\% | 4.8 | 79.8\% | 15.2\% | 5.0\% |
| 2008 | 7.0\% | 81.7\% | 0.3\% | 11.1\% | 39.2\% | 28.7\% | 18.5\% | 2.5\% | 11.1\% | 4.8 | 78.2\% | 15.5\% | 6.3\% |
| 2009 | 6.0\% | 82.5\% | 0.3\% | 11.1\% | 34.4\% | 31.2\% | 20.3\% | 3.0\% | 11.1\% | 4.9 | 83.8\% | 10.3\% | 5.9\% |
| 2010 | 4.9\% | 79.5\% | 1.7\% | 13.9\% | 29.2\% | 21.2\% | 32.5\% | 3.3\% | 13.9\% | 5.1 | 83.3\% | 11.6\% | 5.0\% |
| 2011 | 7.2\% | 75.7\% | 3.2\% | 13.8\% | 14.1\% | 18.2\% | 48.5\% | 5.3\% | 13.8\% | 5.5 | 81.6\% | 12.4\% | 6.0\% |

Table 14 (continued)
Transmission and Drive Characteristics of MY 1975 to MY 2011 Light Duty Vehicles
Trucks

| Model Year | Manual | Automatic with Lockup | Automatic without Lockup | CVT |  | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { Gears } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { Gears } \end{gathered}$ | $7$ <br> Gears or More | CVT | Average <br> Number of Gears | Front <br> Wheel <br> Drive | Rear <br> Wheel <br> Drive | Four <br> Wheel <br> Drive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 37.1\% | - | 62.9\% | - | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 82.7\% | 17.3\% |
| 1976 | 34.8\% | - | 65.2\% | - | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 76.8\% | 23.2\% |
| 1977 | 31.8\% | - | 68.2\% | - | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 76.0\% | 24.0\% |
| 1978 | 32.2\% | - | 67.8\% | - | 99.3\% | 0.7\% | - | - | - | - | - | 70.7\% | 29.3\% |
| 1979 | 35.2\% | 2.1\% | 62.7\% | - | 96.0\% | 4.0\% | - | - | - | 3.3 | - | 81.9\% | 18.1\% |
| 1980 | 53.1\% | 24.4\% | 22.5\% | - | 89.2\% | 10.8\% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 1.4\% | 73.5\% | 25.1\% |
| 1981 | 51.7\% | 31.0\% | 17.3\% | - | 86.0\% | 14.0\% | - | - | - | 3.6 | 1.9\% | 78.0\% | 20.1\% |
| 1982 | 46.1\% | 33.3\% | 20.6\% | - | 83.7\% | 16.3\% | - | - | - | 3.7 | 1.7\% | 78.1\% | 20.2\% |
| 1983 | 46.3\% | 36.1\% | 17.3\% | - | 81.6\% | 18.4\% | - | - | - | 3.9 | 1.4\% | 72.5\% | 26.2\% |
| 1984 | 42.6\% | 34.7\% | 22.8\% | - | 78.5\% | 21.5\% | - | - | - | 3.9 | 5.0\% | 63.5\% | 31.6\% |
| 1985 | 37.8\% | 41.3\% | 20.8\% | - | 78.5\% | 21.5\% | - | - | - | 3.8 | 7.3\% | 61.2\% | 31.5\% |
| 1986 | 43.1\% | 41.5\% | 15.4\% | - | 69.0\% | 31.0\% | - | - | - | 4.0 | 6.0\% | 63.3\% | 30.8\% |
| 1987 | 40.6\% | 43.8\% | 15.6\% | - | 70.1\% | 29.9\% | - | - | - | 4.0 | 7.6\% | 60.1\% | 32.3\% |
| 1988 | 35.8\% | 52.5\% | 11.7\% | - | 68.3\% | 31.7\% | - | - | - | 4.1 | 9.2\% | 56.6\% | 34.2\% |
| 1989 | 32.9\% | 56.4\% | 10.7\% | - | 70.3\% | 29.7\% | - | - | - | 4.1 | 10.2\% | 56.9\% | 32.9\% |
| 1990 | 28.1\% | 67.6\% | 4.3\% | - | 74.1\% | 25.9\% | - | - | - | 4.1 | 15.8\% | 52.3\% | 31.9\% |
| 1991 | 31.6\% | 66.8\% | 1.6\% | - | 69.0\% | 31.0\% | - | - | - | 4.2 | 10.3\% | 52.2\% | 37.4\% |
| 1992 | 27.5\% | 71.3\% | 1.2\% | - | 74.6\% | 25.4\% | - | - | - | 4.2 | 14.5\% | 52.0\% | 33.5\% |
| 1993 | 24.7\% | 74.2\% | 1.1\% | - | 75.9\% | 24.1\% | - | - | - | 4.2 | 16.8\% | 50.4\% | 32.8\% |
| 1994 | 23.7\% | 75.3\% | 1.0\% | - | 76.7\% | 23.3\% | - | - | - | 4.2 | 13.8\% | 47.0\% | 39.2\% |
| 1995 | 20.6\% | 78.5\% | 0.9\% | - | 79.6\% | 20.4\% | - | - | - | 4.2 | 18.7\% | 38.2\% | 43.0\% |
| 1996 | 16.0\% | 83.0\% | 1.0\% | - | 84.0\% | 16.0\% | - | - | - | 4.1 | 21.8\% | 37.3\% | 40.9\% |
| 1997 | 14.5\% | 85.4\% | 0.1\% | - | 80.8\% | 19.2\% | - | - | - | 4.1 | 14.7\% | 37.7\% | 47.6\% |
| 1998 | 13.9\% | 85.5\% | 0.6\% | - | 81.4\% | 18.6\% | - | - | - | 4.2 | 19.8\% | 33.9\% | 46.2\% |
| 1999 | 9.4\% | 90.2\% | 0.4\% | - | 85.5\% | 14.5\% | - | - | - | 4.1 | 17.9\% | 32.8\% | 49.2\% |
| 2000 | 8.4\% | 91.3\% | 0.3\% | - | 87.0\% | 13.0\% | - | - | - | 4.1 | 20.4\% | 32.3\% | 47.3\% |
| 2001 | 6.6\% | 93.0\% | 0.4\% | - | 83.9\% | 16.1\% | - | - | - | 4.2 | 14.1\% | 33.9\% | 52.0\% |
| 2002 | 5.1\% | 94.6\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | 78.6\% | 21.3\% | - | - | 0.0\% | 4.2 | 15.8\% | 28.2\% | 56.0\% |
| 2003 | 4.8\% | 94.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.7\% | 71.9\% | 27.4\% | - | - | 0.7\% | 4.3 | 15.1\% | 31.3\% | 53.7\% |
| 2004 | 3.7\% | 95.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.6\% | 63.1\% | 35.4\% | 0.8\% | - | 0.6\% | 4.4 | 11.7\% | 27.7\% | 60.6\% |
| 2005 | 2.9\% | 95.2\% | - | 1.8\% | 54.4\% | 41.6\% | 2.2\% | - | 1.8\% | 4.5 | 19.4\% | 24.8\% | 55.8\% |
| 2006 | 3.4\% | 93.8\% | - | 2.9\% | 48.9\% | 43.4\% | 4.0\% | 0.8\% | 2.9\% | 4.6 | 17.5\% | 25.5\% | 57.0\% |
| 2007 | 2.6\% | 94.3\% | - | 3.1\% | 46.3\% | 37.6\% | 12.0\% | 1.1\% | 3.1\% | 4.7 | 14.2\% | 26.4\% | 59.4\% |
| 2008 | 2.2\% | 94.9\% | - | 2.8\% | 38.1\% | 37.0\% | 20.7\% | 1.3\% | 2.8\% | 4.8 | 15.9\% | 23.2\% | 60.9\% |
| 2009 | 2.0\% | 92.4\% | - | 5.6\% | 24.2\% | 34.4\% | 34.1\% | 1.7\% | 5.6\% | 5.1 | 16.0\% | 20.9\% | 63.2\% |
| 2010 | 1.8\% | 92.5\% | 0.2\% | 5.5\% | 16.5\% | 27.7\% | 48.3\% | 2.0\% | 5.5\% | 5.4 | 16.6\% | 17.6\% | 65.8\% |
| 2011 | 1.7\% | 89.9\% | 2.5\% | 5.8\% | 12.2\% | 19.0\% | 58.7\% | 4.3\% | 5.8\% | 5.6 | 14.7\% | 24.1\% | 61.3\% |

## Table 14 (continued)

Transmission and Drive Characteristics of MY 1975 to MY 2011 Light Duty Vehicles
Cars and Trucks

| Model Year | Manual | Automatic with Lockup | Automatic without Lockup | CVT |  | 5 <br> Gears | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { Gears } \end{gathered}$ | $7$ <br> Gears <br> or <br> More | CVT | Average <br> Number of Gears | Front <br> Wheel <br> Drive | Rear <br> Wheel Drive | Four <br> Wheel <br> Drive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 23.0\% | 0.2\% | 76.8\% | - | 99.0\% | 1.0\% | - | - | - | - | 5.3\% | 91.4\% | 3.3\% |
| 1976 | 20.9\% | - | 79.1\% | - | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | 4.6\% | 90.6\% | 4.8\% |
| 1977 | 19.8\% | - | 80.2\% | - | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | 5.5\% | 89.8\% | 4.7\% |
| 1978 | 22.7\% | 5.5\% | 71.9\% | - | 92.7\% | 7.3\% | - | - | - | - | 7.4\% | 86.0\% | 6.6\% |
| 1979 | 24.2\% | 7.3\% | 68.1\% | - | 93.8\% | 6.2\% | - | - | - | 3.3 | 9.2\% | 86.5\% | 4.3\% |
| 1980 | 34.6\% | 18.1\% | 46.8\% | - | 87.9\% | 12.1\% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 25.0\% | 70.1\% | 4.9\% |
| 1981 | 33.6\% | 33.0\% | 32.9\% | - | 85.6\% | 14.4\% | - | - | - | 3.5 | 31.0\% | 65.0\% | 4.0\% |
| 1982 | 32.4\% | 47.8\% | 19.4\% | - | 84.4\% | 15.6\% | - | - | - | 3.6 | 37.0\% | 58.4\% | 4.6\% |
| 1983 | 30.5\% | 52.1\% | 17.0\% | - | 80.9\% | 19.1\% | - | - | - | 3.7 | 37.0\% | 54.8\% | 8.1\% |
| 1984 | 28.4\% | 52.8\% | 18.8\% | - | 81.3\% | 18.7\% | - | - | - | 3.7 | 42.1\% | 49.8\% | 8.2\% |
| 1985 | 26.5\% | 54.5\% | 19.1\% | - | 80.7\% | 19.3\% | - | - | - | 3.8 | 47.8\% | 42.9\% | 9.3\% |
| 1986 | 29.8\% | 53.5\% | 16.7\% | - | 76.8\% | 23.2\% | - | - | - | 3.8 | 52.6\% | 38.0\% | 9.3\% |
| 1987 | 29.1\% | 55.4\% | 15.5\% | - | 76.2\% | 23.8\% | - | - | - | 3.9 | 57.7\% | 32.8\% | 9.6\% |
| 1988 | 27.6\% | 62.2\% | 10.2\% | - | 76.8\% | 23.2\% | - | - | - | 3.9 | 60.0\% | 29.5\% | 10.5\% |
| 1989 | 24.6\% | 65.5\% | 9.9\% | 0.1\% | 78.5\% | 21.4\% | 0.0\% | - | 0.1\% | 3.9 | 60.2\% | 29.3\% | 10.5\% |
| 1990 | 22.2\% | 71.2\% | 6.5\% | 0.0\% | 79.9\% | 20.0\% | 0.1\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.0 | 63.8\% | 26.1\% | 10.1\% |
| 1991 | 23.9\% | 71.6\% | 4.5\% | 0.0\% | 77.3\% | 22.6\% | 0.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.0 | 59.6\% | 28.1\% | 12.3\% |
| 1992 | 20.7\% | 74.8\% | 4.5\% | 0.0\% | 80.8\% | 19.2\% | 0.1\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.0 | 58.4\% | 30.4\% | 11.2\% |
| 1993 | 19.8\% | 76.5\% | 3.7\% | 0.0\% | 80.9\% | 19.0\% | 0.1\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.0 | 59.9\% | 28.8\% | 11.3\% |
| 1994 | 19.5\% | 77.6\% | 3.0\% | - | 80.8\% | 19.0\% | 0.2\% | - | - | 4.1 | 55.6\% | 29.2\% | 15.2\% |
| 1995 | 17.9\% | 80.7\% | 1.4\% | - | 82.0\% | 17.7\% | 0.2\% | - | - | 4.1 | 57.6\% | 26.3\% | 16.2\% |
| 1996 | 15.2\% | 83.5\% | 1.3\% | 0.0\% | 84.7\% | 15.1\% | 0.2\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.1 | 60.0\% | 24.3\% | 15.7\% |
| 1997 | 14.0\% | 85.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 82.4\% | 17.3\% | 0.2\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.1 | 55.8\% | 24.9\% | 19.3\% |
| 1998 | 12.8\% | 86.7\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 82.1\% | 17.7\% | 0.2\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.1 | 56.4\% | 23.5\% | 20.1\% |
| 1999 | 10.1\% | 89.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 84.4\% | 15.3\% | 0.3\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.1 | 55.8\% | 22.9\% | 21.3\% |
| 2000 | 9.7\% | 89.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.0\% | 83.8\% | 15.8\% | 0.5\% | - | 0.0\% | 4.1 | 55.5\% | 24.3\% | 20.2\% |
| 2001 | 9.0\% | 90.2\% | 0.6\% | 0.1\% | 80.7\% | 18.5\% | 0.7\% | - | 0.1\% | 4.2 | 53.8\% | 24.2\% | 21.9\% |
| 2002 | 8.2\% | 91.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | 77.1\% | 21.6\% | 1.1\% | - | 0.2\% | 4.2 | 52.7\% | 22.3\% | 25.0\% |
| 2003 | 8.0\% | 90.8\% | 0.1\% | 1.1\% | 69.2\% | 28.1\% | 1.7\% | - | 1.1\% | 4.3 | 50.7\% | 24.3\% | 25.0\% |
| 2004 | 6.8\% | 91.8\% | 0.3\% | 1.2\% | 63.9\% | 31.8\% | 3.0\% | 0.2\% | 1.2\% | 4.4 | 47.7\% | 22.4\% | 29.8\% |
| 2005 | 6.2\% | 91.4\% | 0.1\% | 2.3\% | 56.0\% | 37.3\% | 4.1\% | 0.2\% | 2.3\% | 4.5 | 53.0\% | 20.2\% | 26.8\% |
| 2006 | 6.5\% | 90.6\% | 0.0\% | 2.8\% | 47.7\% | 39.2\% | 8.8\% | 1.4\% | 2.8\% | 4.6 | 51.9\% | 22.3\% | 25.8\% |
| 2007 | 5.6\% | 87.1\% | 0.0\% | 7.2\% | 40.5\% | 36.1\% | 14.4\% | 1.8\% | 7.2\% | 4.8 | 54.3\% | 19.6\% | 26.1\% |
| 2008 | 5.2\% | 86.8\% | 0.2\% | 7.9\% | 38.8\% | 31.9\% | 19.4\% | 2.0\% | 7.9\% | 4.8 | 54.2\% | 18.5\% | 27.3\% |
| 2009 | 4.8\% | 85.5\% | 0.2\% | 9.4\% | 31.3\% | 32.2\% | 24.5\% | 2.6\% | 9.4\% | 5.0 | 62.9\% | 13.6\% | 23.5\% |
| 2010 | 3.8\% | 84.1\% | 1.2\% | 10.9\% | 24.6\% | 23.5\% | 38.1\% | 2.8\% | 10.9\% | 5.2 | 59.5\% | 13.7\% | 26.7\% |
| 2011 | 5.1\% | 81.1\% | 3.0\% | 10.8\% | 13.4\% | 18.5\% | 52.4\% | 4.9\% | 10.8\% | 5.6 | 56.4\% | 16.8\% | 26.8\% |

Table 15
MY 2011 Technology Usage by Vehicle Type and Size
(Percent of Vehicle Type/Size Strata)

| Vehicle Type | Vehicle <br> Size | Front <br> Wheel <br> Drive | Four Wheel Drive | Manual Trans | Multi- <br> Valve | VVT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car | Small | 69\% | 8\% | 19\% | 93\% | 91\% |
| Car | Midsize | 87\% | 7\% | 2\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| Car | Large | 81\% | 4\% | 1\% | 79\% | 92\% |
| Car | All | 79\% | 7\% | 8\% | 93\% | 95\% |
| Wagon | Small | 86\% | 13\% | 13\% | 100\% | 92\% |
| Wagon | Midsize | 10\% | 90\% | - | 100\% | 100\% |
| Wagon | All | 85\% | 13\% | 13\% | 100\% | 92\% |
| Non-Truck SUV | Midsize | 93\% | - | 2\% | 98\% | 98\% |
| Non-Truck SUV | Large | 93\% | - | - | 100\% | 100\% |
| Non-Truck SUV | All | 93\% | - | 1\% | 99\% | 98\% |
| Van | Midsize | 94\% | 5\% | - | 99\% | 94\% |
| Van | Large | - | 9\% | - | - | 42\% |
| Van | All | 91\% | 5\% | - | 96\% | 92\% |
| Truck SUV | Small | - | 100\% | 23\% | - | - |
| Truck SUV | Midsize | 0\% | 100\% | 2\% | 95\% | 95\% |
| Truck SUV | Large | 15\% | 69\% | 0\% | 77\% | 99\% |
| Truck SUV | All | 8\% | 84\% | 2\% | 82\% | 93\% |
| Pickup | Midsize | - | 11\% | 27\% | 100\% | 46\% |
| Pickup | Large | - | 50\% | 1\% | 39\% | 90\% |
| Pickup | All | - | 48\% | 2\% | 41\% | 88\% |

Figure 20 shows trends in drive use for the six vehicle classes. Cars and wagons used to be nearly all rear wheel drive, but are now nearly all front wheel drive and four wheel drive. The trend towards increased use of front wheel drive for vans is very similar to that for cars, except it started a few years later. Almost all non-truck SUVs are front wheel drive, while almost all truck SUVs are four wheel drive. Consistent with load-carrying capabilities, nearly all pickup trucks use either rear or four wheel drive, and four wheel drive is approaching $50 \%$ of pickup production.

Figure 19
Transmission Production Share by Model Year


Figure 20
Front, Rear, and Four Wheel Drive Usage - Production Share by Vehicle Type


Table 16 and Figure 21 show production share stratified by number of engine cylinders. Engines with 8, 6, and 4 cylinders have accounted for 97 to $99 \%$ of all engines produced since MY 1975. The 8 -cylinder engine was dominant in the mid and late 1970s, accounting for over half of production. Subsequently, while production share stratified by number of engine cylinders varied over time, there were two years with notable production shifts. The first major shift was in MY 1980, when 8-cylinder engine production share dropped from $54 \%$ to $26 \%$, and 4 cylinder production share increased from $26 \%$ to $45 \%$. The 4 -cylinder engine continued to lead the market until overtaken by 6 -cylinder engines in MY 1992. The second major shift was in MY 2009, when 4-cylinder engines once again became the production leader with $51 \%$ (an increase of $13 \%$ in a single year), followed by 6 -cylinder engines with $35 \%$, and 8 -cyinder engines at an all-time low of $12 \%$. This shift in MY 2009 reversed very slightly in MY 2010 and is projected to continue in MY 2011. Figure 22 breaks out the data for engine cylinders by vehicle type. It can be seen that 4-cylinder engines account for nearly $70 \%$ of cars and about $25 \%$ of truck SUVs, but are used only rarely in pickups and vans. Vans are almost exclusively powered by 6 -cylinder engines, and pickups use mostly 8 -cylinder engines. Over one-half of all truck SUVs use 6-cylinder engines.

Figure 21


Table 16
Production Share by Number of Cylinders

| Model Year | 4 Cylinder | 6 Cylinder | 8 Cylinder | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 19.8\% | 17.7\% | 61.9\% | 0.6\% |
| 1976 | 18.2\% | 19.3\% | 62.2\% | 0.4\% |
| 1977 | 18.4\% | 16.0\% | 65.4\% | 0.2\% |
| 1978 | 22.6\% | 20.0\% | 57.1\% | 0.3\% |
| 1979 | 26.2\% | 19.5\% | 53.6\% | 0.7\% |
| 1980 | 45.1\% | 28.3\% | 25.6\% | 1.1\% |
| 1981 | 47.3\% | 28.7\% | 23.1\% | 0.9\% |
| 1982 | 49.0\% | 28.0\% | 21.9\% | 1.1\% |
| 1983 | 47.6\% | 25.3\% | 25.9\% | 1.2\% |
| 1984 | 48.7\% | 26.1\% | 24.1\% | 1.1\% |
| 1985 | 49.2\% | 25.7\% | 23.7\% | 1.4\% |
| 1986 | 53.8\% | 26.5\% | 18.4\% | 1.4\% |
| 1987 | 55.3\% | 28.1\% | 15.4\% | 1.2\% |
| 1988 | 49.6\% | 33.0\% | 16.3\% | 1.1\% |
| 1989 | 47.0\% | 36.4\% | 15.8\% | 0.8\% |
| 1990 | 45.1\% | 39.2\% | 15.0\% | 0.7\% |
| 1991 | 45.7\% | 39.9\% | 13.2\% | 1.1\% |
| 1992 | 38.4\% | 45.6\% | 14.8\% | 1.2\% |
| 1993 | 37.6\% | 47.7\% | 13.6\% | 1.2\% |
| 1994 | 36.4\% | 46.0\% | 16.5\% | 1.2\% |
| 1995 | 36.7\% | 46.0\% | 16.7\% | 0.6\% |
| 1996 | 36.2\% | 46.9\% | 16.1\% | 0.9\% |
| 1997 | 37.4\% | 42.1\% | 20.1\% | 0.5\% |
| 1998 | 35.9\% | 45.4\% | 17.9\% | 0.8\% |
| 1999 | 32.4\% | 47.2\% | 19.9\% | 0.4\% |
| 2000 | 31.7\% | 48.9\% | 19.0\% | 0.5\% |
| 2001 | 32.0\% | 47.1\% | 20.4\% | 0.6\% |
| 2002 | 31.1\% | 48.8\% | 19.6\% | 0.5\% |
| 2003 | 31.8\% | 46.6\% | 21.3\% | 0.3\% |
| 2004 | 28.0\% | 46.1\% | 23.9\% | 2.0\% |
| 2005 | 31.7\% | 46.2\% | 20.0\% | 2.1\% |
| 2006 | 31.5\% | 47.0\% | 18.9\% | 2.6\% |
| 2007 | 36.5\% | 42.1\% | 19.3\% | 2.1\% |
| 2008 | 37.7\% | 43.4\% | 16.8\% | 2.1\% |
| 2009 | 51.1\% | 34.7\% | 12.3\% | 1.8\% |
| 2010 | 50.0\% | 35.0\% | 13.8\% | 1.2\% |
| 2011 | 47.0\% | 36.1\% | 15.7\% | 1.2\% |

Figure 22
Production Share by Cylinder Count and Vehicle Type


Table 17 and Figure 23 compare engine horsepower (HP), engine displacement (CID), and specific power or horsepower per cubic inch (HP/CID) for cars, vans, truck SUVs, and pickups. For all four vehicle types, significant CID reductions occurred in the late 1970s and early 1980s. Engine displacement has been flat for cars and vans since the mid-1980s and has declined for truck SUVs since the mid-1990s, but has been increasing for two decades for pickups. Average horsepower has increased substantially for all of these vehicle types since MY 1981 (with a small decrease in MY 2009) with the highest increase occurring for pickups whose horsepower is now over 2.5 times what it was then (i.e., 307 versus 115). Light-duty vehicle engines, thus, have also improved in specific power with the highest specific power being for engines used in passenger cars and truck SUVs. The use of cylinder deactivation has been popular in pickup trucks, now used in over one-third of the pickup fleet.

Table 17
MY 2011 Engine Characteristics by Vehicle Type

|  |  |  |  | Multi- | Cylinder <br> Vehicle Type | HP |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | CID $\quad$ HP/CID | Valve | VVT |
| :---: | :---: |
| Deactivation |  |

Figure 23

## Horsepower, CID, and Horsepower per CID



Table 18 compares HP, CID, and HP/CID by vehicle type and number of cylinders for model years 1988 and 2011. Table 18 shows that the increase in horsepower shown for the fleet in Table 13 extends to all vehicle type and cylinder number strata. These increases in horsepower range from 50 to $130 \%$. Because displacement has remained relatively constant, it can be seen that the primary reason for the horsepower increase is increased specific power -- up between 47 and $124 \%$ from MY 1988 to 2011.

At the number-of-cylinders level of stratification, model year 2011 cars and truck SUVs generally achieve higher specific power than vans or pickups. One reason for the lower specific power of some truck engines is that these vehicles may be used to carry heavy loads or pull trailers and thus need more "torque rise," (i.e., an increase in torque as engine speed falls from the peak power point) to achieve acceptable drivability. Engines equipped with four valves per cylinder typically have inherently lower torque rise than two valve engines with lower specific power.

Table 18

## Changes in Horsepower and Specific Power by Vehicle Type and Number of Cylinders

|  |  | HP | HP | Percent | CID | CID | Percent | HP/ | HP/ | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vehicle Type | Cylinders | 1988 | 2011 | Change | 1988 | 2011 | Change | CID 1988 | CID 2011 | Change |
| Car | 4 | 95 | 158 | $66 \%$ | 118 | 129 | $9 \%$ | 0.805 | 1.233 | $53 \%$ |
| Car | 6 | 142 | 266 | $87 \%$ | 194 | 208 | $7 \%$ | 0.743 | 1.287 | $73 \%$ |
| Car | 8 | 164 | 378 | $130 \%$ | 301 | 312 | $4 \%$ | 0.543 | 1.216 | $124 \%$ |
| Van | 4 | 98 | 147 | $50 \%$ | 145 | 128 | $-11 \%$ | 0.678 | 1.147 | $69 \%$ |
| Van | 6 | 149 | 269 | $81 \%$ | 213 | 216 | $2 \%$ | 0.722 | 1.245 | $72 \%$ |
| Van | 8 | 168 | 269 | $60 \%$ | 322 | 311 | $-4 \%$ | 0.520 | 0.866 | $67 \%$ |
| SUV | 4 | 94 | 178 | $89 \%$ | 121 | 148 | $22 \%$ | 0.775 | 1.210 | $56 \%$ |
| SUV | 6 | 148 | 270 | $82 \%$ | 214 | 213 | $0 \%$ | 0.703 | 1.270 | $81 \%$ |
| SUV | 8 | 184 | 349 | $90 \%$ | 338 | 332 | $-2 \%$ | 0.544 | 1.056 | $94 \%$ |
| Pickup | 4 | 97 | 156 | $61 \%$ | 142 | 154 | $9 \%$ | 0.685 | 1.007 | $47 \%$ |
| Pickup | 6 | 142 | 274 | $93 \%$ | 229 | 231 | $1 \%$ | 0.644 | 1.205 | $87 \%$ |
| Pickup | 8 | 180 | 333 | $85 \%$ | 329 | 321 | $-2 \%$ | 0.544 | 1.036 | $90 \%$ |

Table 19 shows similar data to those in Table 18, but the stratification is based on vehicle weight. This table clearly shows that, for nearly every case for which a comparison can be made between 1988 and 2011, there were increases in HP, decreases in CID, and substantial increases in specific power ranging from 45 to $181 \%$.

## Table 19

## Changes in Horsepower and Specific Power by Vehicle Type and Weight

## Cars

| Weight <br> (Ib) | HP | HP | Percent | CID | CID | Percent | HP/CID | HP/CID | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | 59 | 70 | $19 \%$ | 77 | 61 | $-21 \%$ | 0.770 | 1.148 | $49 \%$ |
| 2250 | 73 | 95 | $30 \%$ | 90 | 81 | $-10 \%$ | 0.808 | 1.170 | $45 \%$ |
| 2500 | 79 | 105 | $33 \%$ | 100 | 91 | $-9 \%$ | 0.785 | 1.149 | $46 \%$ |
| 2750 | 97 | 115 | $19 \%$ | 123 | 97 | $-21 \%$ | 0.804 | 1.183 | $47 \%$ |
| 3000 | 114 | 138 | $21 \%$ | 145 | 112 | $-23 \%$ | 0.797 | 1.243 | $56 \%$ |
| 3500 | 150 | 179 | $19 \%$ | 212 | 145 | $-32 \%$ | 0.731 | 1.238 | $69 \%$ |
| 4000 | 160 | 249 | $56 \%$ | 289 | 198 | $-31 \%$ | 0.569 | 1.264 | $122 \%$ |
| 4500 | 145 | 298 | $106 \%$ | 306 | 232 | $-24 \%$ | 0.473 | 1.302 | $175 \%$ |
| 5000 | 207 | 387 | $87 \%$ | 408 | 272 | $-33 \%$ | 0.509 | 1.430 | $181 \%$ |
| 5500 | 205 | 504 | $146 \%$ | 412 | 378 | $-8 \%$ | 0.498 | 1.334 | $168 \%$ |
| 6000 | 205 | 373 | $82 \%$ | 412 | 308 | $-25 \%$ | 0.498 | 1.183 | $138 \%$ |

Vans

| Weight <br> (Ib) | HP | HP | Percent | CID | CID | Percent | HP/CID | HP/CID | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3500 | 123 | 140 | $14 \%$ | 166 | 122 | $-27 \%$ | 0.736 | 1.148 | $56 \%$ |
| 4500 | 169 | 269 | $59 \%$ | 321 | 215 | $-33 \%$ | 0.528 | 1.249 | $137 \%$ |
| 5000 | 156 | 249 | $60 \%$ | 312 | 236 | $-24 \%$ | 0.500 | 1.082 | $116 \%$ |
| 5500 | 195 | 262 | $34 \%$ | 347 | 306 | $-12 \%$ | 0.562 | 0.851 | $51 \%$ |
| 6000 | 126 | 279 | $121 \%$ | 379 | 326 | $-14 \%$ | 0.332 | 0.858 | $158 \%$ |

Truck SUVs

| Weight <br> (Ib) | HP | HP | Percent | CID | CID | Percent | HP/CID | HP/CID | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3500 | 149 | 173 | $16 \%$ | 213 | 149 | $-30 \%$ | 0.709 | 1.161 | $64 \%$ |
| Change | 1988 | 2011 | Change | 1988 | 2011 | Change |  |  |  |
| 4000 | 135 | 198 | $47 \%$ | 190 | 166 | $-13 \%$ | 0.723 | 1.203 | $66 \%$ |
| 4500 | 148 | 254 | $72 \%$ | 309 | 211 | $-32 \%$ | 0.505 | 1.222 | $142 \%$ |
| 5000 | 181 | 292 | $61 \%$ | 330 | 219 | $-34 \%$ | 0.545 | 1.335 | $145 \%$ |
| 5500 | 200 | 344 | $72 \%$ | 350 | 276 | $-21 \%$ | 0.572 | 1.281 | $124 \%$ |
| 6000 | 162 | 339 | $109 \%$ | 368 | 329 | $-11 \%$ | 0.445 | 1.033 | $132 \%$ |

## Pickups

| Weight <br> (Ib) | HP | HP | Percent | CID | CID | Percent | HP/CID | HP/CID | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3500 | 130 | 155 | $19 \%$ | 184 | 153 | $-17 \%$ | 0.719 | 1.014 | $41 \%$ |
| 4000 | 154 | 211 | $37 \%$ | 282 | 221 | $-22 \%$ | 0.555 | 0.960 | $73 \%$ |
| 4500 | 174 | 240 | $38 \%$ | 322 | 242 | $-25 \%$ | 0.539 | 0.994 | $84 \%$ |
| 5000 | 193 | 287 | $49 \%$ | 342 | 288 | $-16 \%$ | 0.565 | 1.002 | $77 \%$ |
| 5500 | 178 | 330 | $85 \%$ | 363 | 315 | $-13 \%$ | 0.495 | 1.056 | $113 \%$ |
| 6000 | 140 | 356 | $154 \%$ | 379 | 286 | $-25 \%$ | 0.369 | 1.286 | $249 \%$ |

Figure 24 shows that increases in HP per CID apply to all of the engines, except for a few cases of engines with three valves. Engines with more valves per cylinder deliver higher values of HP per CID. Engines with only two valves per cylinder deliver approximately twice as much horsepower per CID than they used to. The increases in HP and HP/CID are due to changes in engine technologies.

Figure 24
HP/CID by Number of Valves per Cylinder


Figure 25 shows that usage of multi-valve engines continues to increase and, as shown in Table 17 for MY 2011 , is now $80-90 \%$ for cars, vans and SUVs, and about $40 \%$ for pickups.

Figure 25

## Production Share by Valves per Cylinder



Figure 26 and Table 20 show how the car and truck fleet have evolved from one that consisted almost entirely of carbureted engines in the 1970s and early 1980s, to one which is now almost entirely port fuel injected with variable valve timing.

Figure 26
Production Share by Engine Type


Table 20
Production Share of MY 1988 and MY 2011 Light Vehicles by Engine Type and Valve Timing

| Engine Type | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cars } \\ & 1988 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cars } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Vans } \\ & 1988 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Vans } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SUVs } \\ & 1988 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SUVs } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | Pickups 1988 | Pickups $2011$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carb | 16\% | - | 0\% | - | 18\% | - | 16\% | - | 15\% | - |
| TBI | 30\% | - | 43\% | - | 34\% | - | 48\% | - | 34\% | - |
| Port Fixed | 54\% | 4\% | 57\% | 8\% | 48\% | 6\% | 35\% | 12\% | 51\% | 6\% |
| Port Variable | - | 76\% | - | 92\% | - | 70\% | - | 81\% | - | 76\% |
| GDI Variable | - | 14\% | - | - | - | 21\% | - | 7\% | - | 14\% |
| Diesel | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | - | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | - | 0\% | 1\% |
| Hybrid | - | 5\% | - | - | - | 3\% | - | 0\% | - | 4\% |

Table 21 compares horsepower, engine size (CID), specific power (HP/CID), Ton- mpg, and estimated 0 -to-60 acceleration time for two selected MY 1988 and five MY 2011 engine types.

Table 21

## Comparison of MY 1988 and MY 2011 Cars by Engine Fuel Metering, Number of Valves and Valve Timing

| Fuel Metering | Number of Valves | Valve Timing | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP/CID } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP/CID } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ | Ton MPG 1988 | Ton MPG 2011 | 0-to-60 <br> Time <br> 1988 | 0-to-60 <br> Time <br> 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carb |  | Fixed | 88 | - | 131 | - | 0.75 | - | 37.2 | - | 14.3 | - |
| TBI | 4 | Fixed | 71 | - | 91 | - | 0.78 | - | 38.1 | - | 15.0 | - |
| Port | 2 | Variable | - | 232 | - | 236 | - | 0.98 | - | 46.4 | - | 9.2 |
| Port | 4 | Variable | - | 191 | - | 154 | - | 1.23 | - | 45.4 | - | 9.7 |
| TBI | 2 | Fixed | 98 | - | 142 | - | 0.71 | - | 36.8 | - | 13.7 | - |
| GDI | 4 | Variable | - | 246 | - | 166 | - | 1.51 | - | 47.8 | - | 8.5 |
| Port | 2 | Fixed | 137 | 306 | 193 | 292 | 0.74 | 1.05 | 36.6 | 39.5 | 11.9 | 8.1 |

Percent Change over MY 1988 Port Two Valve, Fixed Valve Timing Base Model

| Fuel <br> Metering | Number of Valves | Valve Timing | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP/CID } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP/CID } \\ 2011 \end{gathered}$ | Ton <br> MPG <br> 1988 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ton } \\ & \text { MPG } \\ & 2011 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 0-to-60 <br> Time <br> 1988 | 0-to-60 <br> Time <br> 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carb | - | Fixed | -35.8\% | - | -32.1\% | - | 1.4\% | - | 1.6\% | - | 20.2\% | - |
| TBI | 4 | Fixed | -48.2\% | - | -52.8\% | - | 5.4\% | - | 4.1\% | - | 26.1\% | - |
| Port | 2 | Variable | - | 69.3\% | - | 22.3\% | - | 32.4\% | - | 26.8\% | - | -22.7\% |
| Port | 4 | Variable | - | 39.4\% | - | -20.2\% | - | 66.2\% | - | 24.0\% | - | -18.5\% |
| TBI | 2 | Fixed | -28.5\% | - | -26.4\% | - | -4.1\% | - | 0.5\% | - | 15.1\% | - |
| GDI | 4 | Variable | - | 79.6\% | - | -14.0\% | - | 104.1\% | - | 30.6\% | - | -28.6\% |
| Port | 2 | Fixed | - | 123.4\% | - | 51.3\% | - | 41.9\% | - | 7.9\% | - | -31.9\% |

Because MY 1988 was the peak year for car fuel economy until recently, and because the two valve, fixed valve timing, port injected engine accounted for about half of the car engines built that year, the MY 1988 version of this engine was selected as a baseline engine with its average characteristics compared to four MY 2011 engine configurations. As shown in Figure 27, all of these MY 2011 engine types had substantially higher horsepower than the baseline MY 1988 engine, and substantially higher specific power. Not all of these improvements in engine design for these engine types that occurred between 1988 and 2011 were used to improve fuel economy as indicated by the nominal $20 \%$ decrease in 0 -to- 60 time each achieved. Obtaining increased power to weight in a time when weight is trending upwards implies that horsepower is increasing. Increased horsepower can be obtained by increasing the engine's displacement, the engine's specific power (HP/CID), or both. Increasing specific power has been the primary driver for increases in performance for the past two decades.

Figure 27

## Percent Difference in MY 2011 Vehicle Characteristics from MY 1988 Port/2 Valve/Fixed Valve Timing Car Engine



For the current model year fleet, specific power has been studied at an even more detailed level of stratification with both car and truck engines being classified according to: (1) the number of valves per cylinder, (2) the manufacturer's fuel recommendation, (3) the presence or absence of an intake boost device such as a turbocharger or supercharger, and (4) whether or not the engine had fixed or variable valve timing. Higher HP/CID is associated with: (a) more valves per cylinder, (b) higher octane fuel, (c) intake boost, and (d) use of variable valve timing. The technical approaches result in specific power ranges for cars and trucks from about .9 to about 1.9. The relative production fractions in Table 22 are just for each technical option in the table and exclude hybrids.

Rotary engines, which are included in Table 22, present a unique challenge when it comes to determining an engine displacement value that is meaningful in comparison to a standard 4 -stroke internal combustion engine. This report uses the displacement as reported by the manufacturers for the one rotary engine on the market for MY 2011. The Mazda RX-8 has a published displacement of 79.3 cubic inches and 232 hp (manual transmission), which results in a HP/CID of 2.9. The HP/CID value in Table 22 for non-boosted, 2 valve fixed timing, premium fuel vehicles appears high due to the inclusion of the Mazda rotary engine. Sales of this category are limited to $0.1 \%$ of the fleet.

Table 22 shows the incremental effect, on a production weighted basis, of adding each technical option, but not all of the technical options are production significant. The effect of the use of higher octane fuel cannot be discounted, because roughly $15 \%$ of the current car fleet is comprised of vehicles which use engines for which high octane fuel is recommended. By comparison, about $9 \%$ of this year's light trucks require premium fuel.

Engine technology which delivers improved specific power thus can be used in many ways ranging from reduced displacement and improved fuel economy at constant (or lower) performance, to increased performance and the same fuel economy at constant displacement.

Table 22
HP/CID and Production Share by Fuel and Engine Technology
MY 2011 Cars

| Fuel | Boost | Valve <br> Timing | $\begin{gathered} 2 \text { Valve } \\ \text { HP / } \\ \text { CID } \end{gathered}$ | 2 Valve Production Fraction | 3 Valve HP / CID | 3 Valve Production Fraction | 4 Valve HP / CID | 4 Valve Production Fraction | 5 Valve HP / CID | 5 Valve Production Fraction | Total Production Fraction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regular | No Boost | Fixed | 0.97 | 1.2\% | - | - | 1.19 | 2.4\% | - | - | 3.6\% |
| Regular | No Boost | Variable | 1.05 | 4.0\% | - | - | 1.20 | 73.9\% | - | - | 77.9\% |
| Regular | Boost | Fixed | 1.69 | 0.0\% | - | - | 1.72 | 0.1\% | - | - | 0.1\% |
| Regular | Boost | Variable | - | - | - | - | 1.78 | 3.1\% | - | - | 3.1\% |
| Premium | No Boost | Fixed | 1.97 | 0.1\% | - | - | 1.11 | 0.0\% | - | - | 0.2\% |
| Premium | No Boost | Variable | 1.16 | 0.1\% | - | - | 1.32 | 10.0\% | 1.34 | 0.0\% | 10.0\% |
| Premium | Boost | Fixed | 1.47 | 0.1\% | 1.65 | 0.0\% | - | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
| Premium | Boost | Variable | 1.22 | 0.0\% | 1.52 | 0.0\% | 1.73 | 4.2\% | - | - | 4.2\% |
| Diesel | Boost |  | - | - | - | - | 1.21 | 0.8\% | - | - | 0.8\% |
| Total |  | - | - | 5.4\% | - | 0.0\% | - | 94.6\% | - | 0.0\% | 100.0\% |

MY 2011 Trucks

| Fuel | Boost | Valve <br> Timing | $\begin{gathered} 2 \text { Valve } \\ \text { HP / } \\ \text { CID } \end{gathered}$ | 2 Valve Production Fraction | 3 Valve HP / CID | 3 Valve Production Fraction | 4 Valve HP / CID | 4 Valve Production Fraction | 5 Valve HP / CID | 5 Valve Production Fraction | Total Production Fraction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regular | No Boost | Fixed | 0.89 | 7.0\% | - | - | 1.07 | 1.5\% | - | - | 8.5\% |
| Regular | No Boost | Variable | 1.01 | 24.6\% | 0.94 | 1.0\% | 1.22 | 53.8\% | - | - | 79.4\% |
| Regular | Boost | Variable | - | - | - | - | 1.68 | 3.1\% | - | - | 3.1\% |
| Premium | No Boost | Fixed | - | - | - | - | 0.96 | 0.0\% | - | - | 0.0\% |
| Premium | No Boost | Variable | - | - | - | - | 1.24 | 6.4\% | - | - | 6.4\% |
| Premium | Boost | Fixed | - | - | 1.51 | 0.0\% | - | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
| Premium | Boost | Variable | - | - | - | - | 1.70 | 2.2\% | - | - | 2.2\% |
| Diesel | Boost |  | - | - | - | - | 1.28 | 0.3\% | - | - | 0.3\% |
| Total |  | - | - | 31.6\% | - | 1.0\% | - | 67.4\% | - | - | 100.0\% |

One engine technology development that began in MY 2005 is the reintroduction of cylinder deactivation, an automotive technology that was used by General Motors in some MY 1981 V-8 engines that could be operated in 8-, 6- and 4 -cylinder modes. This approach, which has also been called by a number of names including 'variable displacement', 'displacement on demand', 'active fuel management' and 'multiple displacement', involves allowing the valves of selected cylinders of the engine to remain closed and interrupting the fuel supply to these
cylinders when engine power demands are below a predetermined threshold, as typically happens under less demanding driving conditions, such as steady state operation or during idle. Under light load conditions, the engine can thus provide better fuel mileage than would otherwise be achieved. Although frictional and thermodynamic energy losses still occur in the cylinders that are not being used, these losses are more than offset by the increased load and reduced specific fuel consumption of the remaining cylinders. Typically half of the usual number of cylinders is deactivated. Challenges to the engine designer for this type of engine include mode transitions, idle quality, and noise and vibration. For MY 2011, as shown previously in Table 17, it is estimated that about $11 \%$ of all vehicles are equipped with cylinder deactivation.

Table 23 compares five examples of individual MY 2011 vehicles with cylinder deactivation to vehicles with similar characteristics. No vehicles are currently offered with and without cylinder deactivation in the same engine, so direct a direct comparison of fuel economy is not available. Table 23 compares vehicles with cylinder deactivation to vehicles that are in the same inertia weight class and have similar displacement, horsepower, transmission, and drive properties. While there are many other factors that affect fuel economy (which are not considered in this comparison), four out of the five vehicles with cylinder deactivation that are included in Table 23 show an increase in fuel economy.

## Table 23

## Comparison of MY 2010 Vehicles with Engines with Cylinder Deactivation

## MY 2011 Cars

| Car Class | Model Name | Drive | Trans | Weight <br> (lb) | Engine <br> CID | Engine HP | Lab 55/45 | Cyl. <br> Deact. | Pct. HP | Change MPG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compact Car | ACCORD 2DR COUPE | Front | M6 | 3500 | 214 | 271 | 26.7 | Yes | 0\% | -4\% |
| Subcompact | ALTIMA COUPE | Front | M6 | 3500 | 214 | 270 | 27.9 | No |  |  |
| Large Sedan | ACCORD 4DR SEDAN | Front | L5 | 4000 | 214 | 271 | 31.0 | Yes | 1\% | 7\% |
| Midsize Non-Truck SUV | RAV4 2WD | Front | L5 | 4000 | 211 | 269 | 28.9 | No |  |  |

## MY 2011 Trucks

| Car Class | Model Name | Drive | Trans | Weight <br> (lb) | Engine <br> CID | Engine HP | Lab 55/45 | Cyl. <br> Deact. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pct. } \\ & \text { HP } \end{aligned}$ | Change MPG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Midsize Van | ODYSSEY 2WD | Front | L6 | 4500 | 214 | 248 | 29.0 | Yes | -9\% | 7\% |
| Midsize Van | ENTOURAGE | Front | L6 | 4500 | 214 | 271 | 26.8 | No |  |  |
| Large SUV | K1500 YUKON DENALI AWD | 4WD | L6 | 6000 | 378 | 403 | 20.6 | Yes | 0\% | 12\% |
| Large Pickup | K15 SIERRA 4WD | 4WD | L6 | 6000 | 378 | 403 | 18.2 | No |  |  |
| Large Pickup | Ram 1500 2WD | Rear | L5 | 5000 | 348 | 390 | 20.5 | Yes | 19\% | 5\% |
| Large Pickup | TITAN 2WD | Rear | L5 | 5000 | 342 | 317 | 19.3 | No |  |  |

Figure 28 compares historical industry-wide market penetration rates for five mature passenger car technologies, namely fuel injection (summing the values for all of the individual fuel injection technologies in Table 13), front wheel drive (FWD), multi-valve engines (i.e., engines with more than two valves per cylinder), engines with variable valve timing, and lockup transmissions. Figure 28 indicates that, in the past, after the first significant use, it has often taken an additional decade for a new technology to attain an industry-wide car production fraction of 20 to $60 \%$, and often as long as another five or ten years to reach maximum market penetration. It is interesting to note that individual manufacturers, including those with large numbers of vehicle platforms and engine families, have often integrated new technologies much more quickly relative to the industrywide time frames shown in Figure 28.

Figure 28
Industry-Wide Car Technology Penetration After First Significant Use


Table 24 compares fuel economy ratings, the ratio of highway to city fuel economy, and ton-mpg of the MY 2011 diesel and hybrid vehicles with those for the average MY 2011 car and truck. All but one of the hybrid vehicles in the table have a lower highway/city ratio than the average car or truck. In addition, there are several cases in the table for which the highway to city ratio is less than 1.0 , and these represent cases where a vehicle achieves higher fuel economy in city than in highway driving. This year's diesel cars achieve ton-mpg values that are roughly the same as some of the hybrid cars. For MY 2011, the Toyota Prius has the highest adjusted composite fuel economy value for any hybrid of 49.3 mpg and several diesel vehicles have adjusted composite fuel economy values of $35-36 \mathrm{mpg}$. The Prius achieves 86 ton- mpg , which is $82 \%$ higher than that of the average car.

Most of the vehicles in Table 24 have conventionally powered counterparts. Tables 25 and 26 compare the adjusted composite fuel economy and an estimate of annual fuel usage (assuming 15,000 miles per year) for these vehicles with their conventionally powered (baseline) counterparts. The comparisons in both tables are limited to a basis of model name, drive, weight, transmission, and engine size (CID). Differences in the performance attributes of these vehicles complicate the analysis of the fuel economy improvement potential due to hybridization and dieselization. In particular, hybrid vehicles are sometimes reported to have faster 0-to-60 acceleration times than their conventional counterparts, while vehicles equipped with diesel engines often have higher low-end torque, but slower 0-to-60 times. In addition, some hybrid vehicles use technologies such as cylinder deactivation and CVT transmissions that are not offered in their counterparts.

Fuel economy improvements for the hybrid vehicles in Table 25 vary considerably from 5-10\% for the larger, luxury hybrid vehicles to over $40 \%$. Similarly, Table 26 shows fuel economy improvements for diesels range from $15 \%$ to $30 \%$.

Table 24

## Characteristics of MY 2011 Diesel and Hybrid Vehicles

Diesel Cars

| Model Name | Transmission | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ \text { (cu in) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \text { MPG } \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj <br> Hwy <br> MPG | Adj Comp MPG | TonMPG | Hwy/ <br> City <br> Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 335d | L6 | 4000 | 183 | 36.0 | 22.7 | 36.1 | 28.8 | 57.6 | 1.6 |
| A3 | L6 | 3500 | 120 | 46.2 | 29.9 | 41.6 | 35.6 | 62.3 | 1.4 |
| E 350 BLUETEC | L7 | 4500 | 182 | 34.0 | 21.8 | 33.4 | 27.2 | 61.1 | 1.5 |
| GOLF | L6 | 3500 | 120 | 46.2 | 29.9 | 41.6 | 35.6 | 62.3 | 1.4 |
| GOLF | M6 | 3500 | 120 | 46.0 | 29.6 | 41.7 | 35.5 | 62.1 | 1.4 |
| Jetta | L6 | 3500 | 120 | 46.2 | 29.9 | 41.6 | 35.6 | 62.3 | 1.4 |
| Jetta | M6 | 3500 | 120 | 46.0 | 29.6 | 41.7 | 35.5 | 62.1 | 1.4 |
| JETTA SPORTWAGEN | L6 | 3500 | 120 | 44.2 | 28.9 | 39.5 | 34.1 | 59.6 | 1.4 |
| JETTA SPORTWAGEN | M6 | 3500 | 120 | 46.0 | 29.6 | 41.7 | 35.5 | 62.1 | 1.4 |
| Fleetwide Cars |  | 3589 | 159 | 32.8 | 21.7 | 30.4 | 25.9 | 47.4 | 1.4 |

Hybrid Cars

| Model Name | Transmission | Weight (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ \text { (cu in) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ \text { 55/45 } \\ \text { MPG } \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj <br> Hwy MPG | Adj Comp MPG | TonMPG | Hwy/ City Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ActiveHybrid 7 | L8 | 5000 | 269 | 25.6 | 17.1 | 24.1 | 20.5 | 51.3 | 1.4 |
| ActiveHybrid 7L | L8 | 5000 | 269 | 25.6 | 17.1 | 24.1 | 20.5 | 51.3 | 1.4 |
| CAMRY HYBRID | CVT | 4000 | 144 | 45.9 | 33.4 | 34.1 | 33.8 | 67.6 | 1.0 |
| CIVIC HYBRID | CVT | 3000 | 79 | 58.8 | 40.2 | 45.3 | 42.9 | 64.4 | 1.1 |
| CR-Z | CVT | 3000 | 92 | 50.1 | 34.8 | 39.1 | 37.1 | 55.7 | 1.1 |
| CR-Z | M6 | 3000 | 92 | 44.9 | 30.7 | 36.8 | 33.9 | 50.9 | 1.2 |
| CT 200h | CVT | 3500 | 110 | 57.5 | 42.3 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 71.7 | 0.9 |
| ESCAPE HYBRID FWD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 44.1 | 34.0 | 30.5 | 31.9 | 63.9 | 0.9 |
| FUSION HYBRID FWD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 54.2 | 41.4 | 36.4 | 38.4 | 76.8 | 0.9 |
| GS 450h | CVT | 4500 | 211 | 30.8 | 21.9 | 25.3 | 23.8 | 53.5 | 1.2 |
| HS 250h | CVT | 4000 | 144 | 47.3 | 35.3 | 33.6 | 34.3 | 68.6 | 0.9 |
| INSIGHT | CVT | 3000 | 79 | 57.1 | 40.1 | 42.6 | 41.5 | 62.2 | 1.1 |
| LS 600h L | CVT | 5500 | 303 | 26.9 | 19.6 | 21.8 | 20.8 | 57.2 | 1.1 |
| MKZ HYBRID FWD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 54.2 | 41.4 | 36.4 | 38.4 | 76.8 | 0.9 |
| OPTIMA HYBRID | A6 | 3500 | 146 | 50.6 | 35.1 | 39.5 | 37.5 | 65.6 | 1.1 |
| PRIUS | CVT | 3500 | 110 | 70.8 | 50.8 | 48.2 | 49.3 | 86.3 | 0.9 |
| S400 HYBRID | L7 | 5000 | 213 | 27.5 | 18.6 | 25.1 | 21.8 | 54.6 | 1.3 |
| SONATA HYBRID | A6 | 3500 | 146 | 52.2 | 35.4 | 41.9 | 38.8 | 67.9 | 1.2 |
| TRIBUTE HYBRID 2WD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 44.1 | 34.0 | 30.5 | 31.9 | 63.9 | 0.9 |
| Fleetwide Cars |  | 3589 | 159 | 32.8 | 21.7 | 30.4 | 25.9 | 47.4 | 1.4 |

Table 24 (continued)

## Diesel Trucks

| Model Name | Transmission | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ \text { (cu in) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \text { MPG } \end{gathered}$ | Adj <br> City <br> MPG | Adj <br> Hwy MPG | Adj Comp MPG | Ton- <br> MPG | Hwy/ City Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GL 350 BLUETEC 4MATIC | L7 | 6000 | 182 | 24.8 | 16.9 | 22.7 | 19.8 | 59.3 | 1.3 |
| ML 350 BLUETEC 4MATIC | L7 | 5000 | 182 | 27.1 | 18.4 | 24.7 | 21.5 | 53.7 | 1.3 |
| Q7 | L8 | 6000 | 181 | 26.4 | 17.0 | 26.8 | 21.5 | 64.5 | 1.6 |
| R 350 BLUETEC 4MATIC | L7 | 5500 | 182 | 26.3 | 17.9 | 23.9 | 20.9 | 57.5 | 1.3 |
| TOUAREG | L8 | 5000 | 181 | 28.9 | 18.6 | 29.0 | 23.4 | 58.5 | 1.6 |
| X5 xDrive35d | L6 | 5500 | 183 | 28.2 | 18.9 | 26.1 | 22.5 | 61.8 | 1.4 |
| Fleetwide Trucks |  | 4905 | 245 | 23.6 | 16.0 | 21.9 | 18.9 | 46.6 | 1.4 |

## Hybrid Trucks

| Model Name | Transmission | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ \text { (cu in) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \text { MPG } \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj <br> Hwy MPG | Adj Comp MPG | TonMPG | Hwy/ City Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ActiveHybrid X6 | L7 | 6000 | 269 | 23.1 | 16.6 | 19.4 | 18.1 | 54.3 | 1.2 |
| C15 SIERRA 2WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.5 | 20.4 | 23.6 | 22.1 | 66.3 | 1.2 |
| C15 SILVERADO 2WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.5 | 20.4 | 23.6 | 22.1 | 66.3 | 1.2 |
| C1500 TAHOE 2WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.5 | 20.4 | 23.6 | 22.1 | 66.3 | 1.2 |
| C1500 YUKON 2WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.5 | 20.4 | 23.6 | 22.1 | 66.3 | 1.2 |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | L8 | 5500 | 183 | 28.1 | 19.9 | 23.8 | 21.9 | 60.3 | 1.2 |
| ESCALADE 2WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.5 | 20.4 | 23.6 | 22.1 | 66.3 | 1.2 |
| ESCALADE 4WD HYBRID | CVT | 6500 | 366 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 23.3 | 21.7 | 70.6 | 1.2 |
| ESCAPE HYBRID 4WD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 39.0 | 30.4 | 27.2 | 28.5 | 57.0 | 0.9 |
| HIGHLANDER HYBRID 4WD | CVT | 5000 | 211 | 38.7 | 30.1 | 27.1 | 28.3 | 70.7 | 0.9 |
| K15 SIERRA 4WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.4 | 20.3 | 23.4 | 22.0 | 65.9 | 1.1 |
| K15 SILVERADO 4WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.4 | 20.3 | 23.4 | 22.0 | 65.9 | 1.1 |
| K1500 TAHOE 4WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.4 | 20.3 | 23.4 | 22.0 | 65.9 | 1.1 |
| K1500 YUKON 4WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.4 | 20.3 | 23.4 | 22.0 | 65.9 | 1.1 |
| K1500 YUKON DENALI HYBRID 4WD | CVT | 6500 | 366 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 23.3 | 21.7 | 70.6 | 1.2 |
| ML450 HYBRID 4MATIC | CVT | 5500 | 213 | 29.6 | 21.2 | 24.2 | 22.8 | 62.7 | 1.1 |
| RX 450h | CVT | 5000 | 211 | 40.4 | 31.5 | 27.9 | 29.4 | 73.4 | 0.9 |
| RX 450h AWD | CVT | 5000 | 211 | 38.6 | 29.5 | 27.6 | 28.4 | 70.9 | 0.9 |
| Touareg Hybrid | L8 | 5500 | 183 | 28.2 | 19.9 | 23.8 | 22.0 | 60.4 | 1.2 |
| TRIBUTE HYBRID 4WD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 39.0 | 30.4 | 27.2 | 28.5 | 57.0 | 0.9 |
| Fleetwide Trucks |  | 4905 | 245 | 23.6 | 16.0 | 21.9 | 18.9 | 46.6 | 1.4 |

Table 25
Comparison of MY 2011 Hybrid Vehicles with Their Conventional Counterparts

|  | Hybrid Version |  |  |  |  | Baseline |  |  |  |  | Improvement |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model Name | Weight <br> (lb) | CID | Trans | Adj Comp MPG | Gal per Year* | Weight (lb) | CID | Trans | Adj Comp MPG | Gal per Year* | Adj Comp MPG | Gal per Year* |
| ActiveHybrid 7** | 5000 | 269 | L8 | 20.5 | 731 | 4500 | 269 | L6 | 18.0 | 832 | 12\% | 101 |
| ActiveHybrid 7L** | 5000 | 269 | L8 | 20.5 | 731 | 5000 | 269 | L6 | 17.7 | 846 | 14\% | 115 |
| ActiveHybrid X6** | 6000 | 269 | L7 | 18.1 | 829 | 5500 | 269 | L8 | 17.0 | 883 | 6\% | 54 |
| C15 SIERRA 2WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 22.1 | 679 | 5500 | 323 | L6 | 17.7 | 847 | 20\% | 168 |
| C15 SILVERADO 2WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 22.1 | 679 | 5500 | 323 | L6 | 17.7 | 847 | 20\% | 169 |
| C1500 TAHOE 2WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 22.1 | 679 | 6000 | 323 | L6 | 17.9 | 840 | 19\% | 161 |
| C1500 YUKON 2WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 22.1 | 679 | 6000 | 323 | L6 | 17.9 | 840 | 19\% | 161 |
| CAMRY HYBRID | 4000 | 144 | CVT | 33.8 | 444 | 3500 | 152 | L6 | 26.7 | 562 | 21\% | 118 |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 5500 | 183 | L8 | 21.9 | 684 | 5000 | 293 | L8 | 19.0 | 788 | 13\% | 104 |
| CIVIC HYBRID | 3000 | 79 | CVT | 42.9 | 349 | 3000 | 110 | L5 | 29.6 | 506 | 31\% | 157 |
| CT 200h** | 3500 | 110 | CVT | 41.0 | 366 | 4000 | 153 | L6 | 25.5 | 589 | 38\% | 222 |
| ESCALADE 2WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 22.1 | 679 | 6000 | 378 | L6 | 17.1 | 878 | 23\% | 199 |
| ESCALADE 4WD HYBRID | 6500 | 366 | CVT | 21.7 | 690 | 6000 | 378 | L6 | 16.7 | 897 | 23\% | 206 |
| ESCAPE HYBRID 4WD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 28.5 | 526 | 4000 | 153 | L6 | 23.0 | 652 | 19\% | 126 |
| ESCAPE HYBRID FWD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 31.9 | 470 | 4000 | 153 | L6 | 24.1 | 623 | 25\% | 153 |
| FUSION HYBRID FWD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 38.4 | 391 | 3500 | 153 | L6 | 27.6 | 544 | 28\% | 153 |
| GS 450h** | 4500 | 211 | CVT | 23.8 | 631 | 4000 | 211 | L6 | 22.4 | 669 | 6\% | 38 |
| HIGHLANDER HYBRID 4WD | 5000 | 211 | CVT | 28.3 | 530 | 4500 | 211 | L5 | 19.5 | 770 | 31\% | 240 |
| HS 250h** | 4000 | 144 | CVT | 34.3 | 437 | 4000 | 153 | L6 | 25.5 | 589 | 26\% | 152 |
| K15 SIERRA 4WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 22.0 | 683 | 6000 | 323 | L6 | 17.7 | 847 | 19\% | 164 |
| K15 SILVERADO 4WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 22.0 | 683 | 6000 | 323 | L6 | 17.7 | 849 | 20\% | 166 |
| K1500 TAHOE 4WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 22.0 | 683 | 6000 | 323 | L6 | 17.6 | 850 | 20\% | 167 |
| K1500 YUKON 4WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 22.0 | 683 | 6000 | 323 | L6 | 17.6 | 850 | 20\% | 167 |
| K1500 YUKON DENALI HYBRID 4WD | 6500 | 366 | CVT | 21.7 | 690 | 6000 | 378 | L6 | 16.7 | 897 | 23\% | 206 |
| LS 600h L** | 5500 | 303 | CVT | 20.8 | 721 | 5000 | 281 | L8 | 19.2 | 781 | 8\% | 60 |
| MARINER HYBRID 4WD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 28.5 | 526 | 4000 | 153 | L6 | 23.0 | 652 | 19\% | 126 |
| MARINER HYBRID FWD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 31.9 | 470 | 3500 | 153 | L6 | 24.1 | 623 | 25\% | 153 |
| MILAN HYBRID FWD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 38.4 | 391 | 3500 | 153 | L6 | 27.6 | 544 | 28\% | 153 |
| MKZ HYBRID FWD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 38.4 | 391 | 4000 | 214 | L6 | 22.0 | 681 | 43\% | 290 |
| ML450 HYBRID 4MATIC** | 5500 | 213 | CVT | 22.8 | 657 | 5000 | 213 | L7 | 17.3 | 867 | 24\% | 210 |
| OPTIMA HYBRID | 3500 | 146 | A6 | 37.5 | 400 | 3500 | 146 | L6 | 28.6 | 524 | 24\% | 124 |
| RX 450h** | 5000 | 211 | CVT | 29.4 | 511 | 4500 | 211 | L6 | 21.3 | 703 | 27\% | 192 |
| RX 450h AWD** | 5000 | 211 | CVT | 28.4 | 529 | 4500 | 211 | L6 | 21.3 | 706 | 25\% | 177 |
| S400 HYBRID** | 5000 | 213 | L7 | 21.8 | 687 | 4500 | 213 | L7 | 19.2 | 781 | 12\% | 94 |
| SONATA HYBRID | 3500 | 146 | A6 | 38.8 | 386 | 3500 | 146 | L6 | 28.1 | 533 | 28\% | 147 |
| Touareg Hybrid | 5500 | 183 | L8 | 22.0 | 683 | 5000 | 219 | L8 | 19.9 | 755 | 9\% | 72 |
| TRIBUTE HYBRID 2WD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 31.9 | 470 | 3500 | 153 | L6 | 24.4 | 616 | 24\% | 146 |
| TRIBUTE HYBRID 4WD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 28.5 | 526 | 3500 | 153 | L6 | 23.3 | 644 | 18\% | 118 |

*Note: Gallons per year calculation is based on all vehicles being driven 15,000 miles.
**Note: Baseline version used for the GS 450 h comparison is the GS 350 . Baseline vehicle used for the LS 600HL comparison is the LS 460L. Baseline versions used for the Rx 450h and Rx 450h AWD comparison were the Rx 350 and the Rx 350 AWD. Baseline version used for the S400 comparison is the S550 4MATIC

Table 26
Comparison of MY 2011 Diesel Vehicles with Their Conventional Counterparts

| Model Name | Diesel Weight (lb) | Diesel CID | Diesel Trans | Diesel Adj. Comp. MPG | Diesel Gal. per Year* | Baseline Weight (lb) | Baseline CID | Baseline Trans | Baseline Adj. Comp. MPG | Baseline Gal. per Year* | Improvement: <br> Adj. <br> Comp. <br> MPG | Improvement: <br> Gal. <br> per <br> Year* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 335d | 4000 | 183 | L6 | 28.8 | 520.7 | 4000 | 183 | L6 | 23.2 | 645 | 19\% | 124.8 |
| A3 | 3500 | 120 | L6 | 35.6 | 421.3 | 3500 | 121 | A6 | 24.6 | 610 | 31\% | 189.0 |
| E 350 BLUETEC | 4500 | 182 | L7 | 27.2 | 552.1 | 400 | 213 | L7 | 20.9 | 718 | 23\% | 166.3 |
| GOLF | 3500 | 120 | L6 | 35.6 | 421.3 | 3500 | 151 | L6 | 26.1 | 575 | 27\% | 153.7 |
| GOLF | 3500 | 120 | M6 | 35.5 | 422.8 | 3500 | 151 | M5 | 25.8 | 581 | 27\% | 158.1 |
| Jetta | 3500 | 120 | L6 | 35.6 | 421.3 | 3000 | 121 | L6 | 25.8 | 582 | 28\% | 160.6 |
| Jetta | 3500 | 120 | M6 | 35.5 | 422.8 | 3000 | 121 | M5 | 27.5 | 546 | 23\% | 123.6 |
| JETTA SPORTWAGEN | 3500 | 120 | L6 | 34.1 | 440.2 | 3500 | 151 | L6 | 26.1 | 575 | 23\% | 134.8 |
| JETTA SPORTWAGEN | 3500 | 120 | M6 | 35.5 | 422.8 | 3500 | 151 | M5 | 25.8 | 581 | 27\% | 158.1 |
| GL 350 BLUETEC 4MATIC | 6000 | 182 | L7 | 19.8 | 759.2 | 6000 | 285 | L7 | 15.1 | 993 | 24\% | 234.2 |
| ML 350 BLUETEC 4MATIC** | 5000 | 182 | L7 | 21.5 | 697.8 | 5000 | 213 | L7 | 17.3 | 867 | 20\% | 169.2 |
| Q7 | 6000 | 181 | L8 | 21.5 | 698.1 | 6000 | 183 | A8 | 18.5 | 813 | 14\% | 114.9 |
| R 350 BLUETEC 4MATIC** | 5500 | 182 | L7 | 20.9 | 716.9 | 5500 | 213 | L7 | 17.3 | 867 | 17\% | 150.1 |
| TOUAREG | 5000 | 181 | L8 | 23.4 | 641.1 | 5000 | 219 | L8 | 19.9 | 755 | 15\% | 113.5 |
| X5 xDrive35d** | 5500 | 183 | L6 | 22.5 | 667.6 | 5000 | 183 | L8 | 19.4 | 773 | 14\% | 105.2 |

*Note: Gallons per year calculation is based on all vehicles being driven 15,000 miles.
**Note: Baseline version used for the R350 Bluetec comparison is the R350 4MATIC. Baseline version used for the GL350 Bluetec comparison is the GL450 4MATIC. Baseline version used for the ML350 Bluetec comparison is the ML350 4MATIC. Baseline version used for the X5 xDrive 35 d comparison is the X 5 xDrive 30 i .

## VII. Fuel Economy by Manufacturer and Make

This report groups vehicles by "manufacturer" and "make." The initial reports in this series examined fuel economy and technology trends for the "Domestic" and "Import" vehicle categories which are part of the corporate average fuel economy (CAFE) program. Over time, this classification approach evolved into a market segment approach in which cars were apportioned to a "Domestic," "European," and "Asian" category, with trucks classified as "Domestic" or "Imported." More recent reports in this series used "Marketing Groups" to better reflect the financial arrangements and transnational nature of the modern automobile industry.

This report reflects the manufacturer definitions used by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) for purposes of implementation of and manufacturer compliance with the CAFE program. Table 27 lists the 13 manufacturers which had production of 100,000 vehicles or more in MY 2009 and/or MY 2010, which together accounted for approximately $99 \%$ of total industry-wide production, and for which data are shown in Tables 28 through 32 (industry-wide tables in the rest of this report also include production from those manufacturers that do not meet the 100,000 production threshold).

Make is typically included in the model name and is generally equivalent to the "brand" of the vehicle. Table 27 also lists the 30 makes for which data are shown in Tables 28 and 29. The MY 2010 production threshold for makes to be included in Tables 28 and 29 is 40,000 vehicles, though the Smart was included as well because of the high interest in this make. The Pontiac, Saturn, and Mercury makes no longer exist, but are included since Tables 28 and 29 also provide data for MY 2009 and 2010.

Table 27
Manufacturers and Makes for MY 2009-2011

| Manufacturer | Makes Above Threshold | Makes Below Threshold |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| General Motors | Chevrolet, Cadillac, Buick, GMC, Pontiac, Saturn | Hummer |
| Ford | Ford, Lincoln, Mercury | Roush, Shelby |
| Chrysler | Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram |  |
| Toyota | Toyota, Lexus, Scion |  |
| Honda | Honda, Acura |  |
| Nissan | Nissan, Infiniti |  |
| Hyundai | Hyundai |  |
| Volkswagen | Volkswagen, Audi |  |
| Kia | Kia | Rolls Royce |
| Subaru | Subaru | Maybach |
| BMW | BMW, Mini |  |
| Daimler | Mercedes-Benz, Smart | Mitsubishi, Volvo, Rover, Suzuki, Porsche, Jaguar, Saab, Bentley, Bugatti <br> Ferrari, Maserati, Lotus, Spyker |
| Mazda | Mazda |  |
| Others |  |  |

It is important to note that when a manufacturer or make grouping is changed to reflect a change in the industry's current financial structure, EPA makes the same adjustment for the entire historical database back to 1975. This maintains a consistent manufacturer or make definition over time, which allows a better identification of long-term trends. On the other hand, this also means that the current database does not necessarily reflect actual financial or structural arrangements in the past. For example, the 2010 database no longer accounts for the fact that Chrysler was combined with Daimler for several years, and Tables 28 and 29 show a separate Chrysler Ram make for MY 2008 and 2009, even though Ram did not become a separate make until MY 2010.

Automakers submit vehicle production data, rather than vehicle sales data, in formal end-of-year CAFE compliance reports to EPA. Accordingly, the vehicle production data in this report may differ from sales data reported by press sources. In addition, the vehicle production data presented in this report are tabulated on a model year basis. In years past, manufacturers typically used a more consistent approach for model year designations, i.e., from fall of one year to the fall of the following year. More recently, however, many manufacturers have used a more flexible approach and it is not uncommon to see a new or redesigned model be introduced in the spring or summer, with a new model year designation, rather than the fall. This means that a model year for an individual vehicle can be either shortened or lengthened. Accordingly, year-to-year comparisons can be affected by these model year anomalies, though, of course, these even out over a multi-year period.

Tables 28 and 29 give laboratory and adjusted fuel economy values for cars, trucks, and cars and trucks combined for MY 2009-2011, for the 13 manufacturers and 30 makes shown in Table 27. By including data from both MY 2009 and 2010, with formal end-of-year data for both years, it is possible to identify meaningful changes from year-to-year. Because of the uncertainty associated with the MY 2011 projections, changes from MY 2010 to MY 2011 may be less meaningful.

The relative fuel economy comparisons for manufacturers and makes in Tables 28 and 29 will be similar, of course, since the relative offset between laboratory and adjusted values will be similar across manufacturers and makes. The following discussion will be based on the adjusted composite fuel economy data from Table 29.

In MY 2010, 10 of the 13 highest-selling manufacturers increased fuel economy and the industry reached an all-time high of 22.6 mpg . In terms of manufacturers, Hyundai and Kia had the highest MY 2010 adjusted composite fuel economy of 27.0 mpg , followed by Toyota at 25.4 mpg . Daimler had the lowest MY 2010 adjusted fuel economy for any manufacturer, 18.9 mpg , and was followed by Chrysler at 19.5 mpg and Ford at 20.4 mpg . In terms of improvement from MY 2009 to MY 2010, Kia had the largest improvement of 2.8 mpg , followed by Hyundai at 1.9 mpg and Volkswagen and Mazda at 1.2 mpg .

In terms of makes in MY 2010, the Smart make was the leader at 36.8 mpg . Of course, the Smart Fourtwo is the smallest and lightest car in the U.S. market and has relatively low production. The make with the secondhighest fuel economy in MY 2010 was the Mini, which produces a relatively low number of small vehicles, at 29.2 mpg . Of the makes with higher production, Hyundai and Kia had the highest overall fuel economy at 27.0 mpg , followed by Volkswagen at 26.4 mpg .

Preliminary projections suggest that 11 of the 13 manufacturers will improve fuel economy further in MY 2011, though EPA will not have actual data for MY 2011 until later this year. Hyundai, Kia, and Honda are projected to be the overall fuel economy leaders for MY 2011.

Table 30 shows footprint by manufacturer for MY 2009-2011, along with truck production share by manufacturer. GM, Ford, and Chrysler had the largest footprint values in MY 2010 at 51-52 square feet, with most of the other manufacturers having average footprint values in the $44-47$ square feet range. Overall footprint
increased by 0.3 square feet in MY 2010, with the largest increases for Ford, Nissan, and Toyota. Kia had the largest decrease in footprint, followed by GM and Mazda. Subaru had the highest MY 2010 truck share at $72 \%$, followed by Chrysler at $58 \%$, while Hyundai, Kia, and Volkswagen had the lowest truck shares, all between 8\% and $11 \%$. Industry-wide footprint and truck share are projected to grow in MY 2011.

Table 31 (actual MY 2010) and Table 32 (MY 2011 projections) show the adjusted fuel economy values broken out by manufacturer and vehicle size and type. For example, Honda had the highest small car adjusted composite fuel economy in MY 2010 at 30.5 mpg . Of course, these tables rely on the threshold definitions for small/midsize/large vehicle sizes that have been discussed earlier in this report, and a vehicle that just crosses the threshold into the next largest class can be a fuel economy leader in that class, while it may have been a relatively poor performer in the next smaller class.

For a long-term perspective going back to 1975, Figure 29 shows the adjusted fuel economy values (cars, trucks, and both cars and trucks) and truck production shares for each of the 13 highest-selling manufacturers. More information for the historic database stratified by manufacturer can be found in Appendices L through P.

Table 28
Laboratory 55/45 Fuel Economy by Manufacturer and Make for MY 2009--2011

|  |  | 2009 |  |  |  | 2010 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2011 \\ & \text { Cars } \\ & \text { and } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2009 | 2009 | Cars and | 2010 | 2010 | Cars and | 2011 | 2011 |  |
| Manufacturer | Make | Cars | Trucks | Trucks | Cars | Trucks | Trucks | Cars | Trucks | Trucks |
| Kia | All | 32.6 | 24.1 | 30.7 | 35.8 | 25.0 | 34.5 | 35.9 | 28.5 | 34.7 |
| Hyundai | All | 32.3 | 24.9 | 31.7 | 34.9 | 29.2 | 34.4 | 35.4 | 28.5 | 34.8 |
| Toyota | Toyota | 36.5 | 25.7 | 33.3 | 39.4 | 24.1 | 33.2 | 38.2 | 25.0 | 32.1 |
| Toyota | Lexus | 27.8 | 23.1 | 26.2 | 29.1 | 27.1 | 28.3 | 32.1 | 27.1 | 30.3 |
| Toyota | Scion | 32.5 | - | 32.5 | 33.1 | - | 33.1 | 36.5 | - | 36.5 |
| Toyota | All | 35.3 | 25.3 | 32.4 | 37.5 | 24.6 | 32.4 | 37.0 | 25.2 | 32.0 |
| VW | VW | 31.7 | 24.4 | 31.3 | 34.0 | 25.3 | 33.5 | 35.1 | 27.1 | 34.4 |
| VW | Audi | 28.6 | 22.9 | 27.3 | 29.7 | 24.6 | 28.0 | 29.6 | 26.6 | 28.6 |
| VW | All | 30.8 | 23.5 | 30.0 | 32.8 | 24.8 | 31.7 | 33.2 | 26.7 | 32.0 |
| Honda | Honda | 34.2 | 26.0 | 31.7 | 35.2 | 26.6 | 32.2 | 36.1 | 27.5 | 33.4 |
| Honda | Acura | 29.2 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 29.1 | 23.6 | 27.0 | 29.9 | 23.6 | 26.8 |
| Honda | All | 33.7 | 25.5 | 31.1 | 34.5 | 26.2 | 31.5 | 35.5 | 26.8 | 32.6 |
| Mazda | All | 30.2 | 27.1 | 29.3 | 32.0 | 25.9 | 30.9 | 32.6 | 24.5 | 31.7 |
| Subaru | All | 28.9 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 30.2 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 30.4 |
| Nissan | Nissan | 33.3 | 24.4 | 30.5 | 33.6 | 23.1 | 29.8 | 34.3 | 24.5 | 31.3 |
| Nissan | Infiniti | 26.3 | 21.8 | 25.3 | 26.4 | 19.8 | 24.6 | 27.4 | 21.0 | 26.3 |
| Nissan | All | 32.5 | 24.2 | 29.9 | 32.7 | 22.8 | 29.3 | 33.2 | 24.2 | 30.7 |
| BMW | BMW | 26.4 | 22.7 | 25.6 | 26.1 | 23.6 | 25.5 | 27.8 | 25.0 | 27.2 |
| BMW | Mini | 39.2 | - | 39.2 | 37.6 | - | 37.6 | 39.7 | - | 39.7 |
| BMW | All | 28.4 | 22.7 | 27.3 | 28.5 | 23.6 | 27.6 | 29.5 | 25.0 | 28.7 |
| GM | Chevrolet | 30.7 | 21.3 | 25.7 | 30.8 | 22.6 | 27.2 | 32.4 | 22.2 | 26.3 |
| GM | GMC | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 31.4 | 22.8 | 23.7 | 32.3 | 22.2 | 22.7 |
| GM | Buick | 30.5 | 23.8 | 28.5 | 26.1 | 24.0 | 25.2 | 27.7 | 24.3 | 26.6 |
| GM | Cadillac | 23.5 | 18.9 | 22.4 | 25.4 | 22.6 | 24.6 | 25.5 | 21.7 | 23.9 |
| GM | Pontiac | 29.6 | 24.8 | 29.5 | 32.4 | - | 32.4 | - | - | - |
| GM | Saturn | 30.0 | 23.9 | 28.3 | 27.5 | 24.5 | 25.6 | - | - | - |
| GM | All | 29.8 | 21.4 | 25.6 | 29.9 | 22.8 | 26.5 | 31.0 | 22.2 | 25.6 |
| Ford | Ford | 30.0 | 21.9 | 25.7 | 30.9 | 21.6 | 25.5 | 31.4 | 23.0 | 26.8 |
| Ford | Lincoln | 25.1 | 23.0 | 24.9 | 25.6 | 23.7 | 25.1 | 26.4 | 22.7 | 25.2 |
| Ford | Mercury | 27.1 | 25.2 | 26.8 | 28.7 | 24.1 | 27.7 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 27.3 |
| Ford | All | 29.1 | 22.0 | 25.7 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 25.6 | 30.9 | 23.0 | 26.7 |
| Chrysler | Dodge | 26.6 | 22.1 | 25.9 | 27.1 | 23.9 | 25.8 | 28.4 | 23.8 | 26.3 |
| Chrysler | Chrysler | 27.6 | 24.4 | 25.4 | 27.9 | 24.3 | 25.7 | 28.6 | 25.9 | 26.9 |
| Chrysler | Jeep | 26.0 | 21.7 | 22.6 | 26.7 | 22.2 | 23.1 | 27.8 | 22.7 | 23.6 |
| Chrysler | Ram | - | 19.5 | 19.5 | - | 19.7 | 19.7 | - | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| Chrysler | All | 26.7 | 22.0 | 23.9 | 27.2 | 22.6 | 24.4 | 28.4 | 22.8 | 24.5 |
| Daimler | Mercedes-Benz | 24.3 | 20.8 | 23.3 | 24.5 | 21.4 | 23.4 | 25.1 | 22.0 | 24.0 |
| Daimler | Smart | 49.5 | - | 49.5 | 49.1 | - | 49.1 | 49.5 | - | 49.5 |
| Daimler | All | 25.6 | 20.8 | 24.3 | 24.7 | 21.4 | 23.6 | 26.4 | 22.0 | 24.9 |
| Other | All | 28.2 | 20.9 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 21.3 | 25.4 | 29.3 | 22.4 | 27.0 |
| Fleet | All | 31.4 | 23.0 | 28.2 | 32.3 | 23.4 | 28.4 | 32.8 | 23.6 | 28.6 |

Table 29
Adjusted Composite Fuel Economy by Manufacturer and Make for MY 2009-2011

|  |  | 2009 |  |  |  | 2010 |  |  |  | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2009 | 2009 | Cars and | 2010 | 2010 | Cars and | 2011 | 2011 | Cars and |
| Manufacturer | Make | Cars | Trucks | Trucks | Cars | Trucks | Trucks | Cars | Trucks | Trucks |
| Hyundai | All | 25.6 | 19.9 | 25.1 | 27.4 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 27.9 | 22.5 | 27.5 |
| Kia | All | 25.6 | 19.3 | 24.2 | 27.9 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 28.1 | 22.5 | 27.2 |
| Toyota | Toyota | 28.5 | 20.4 | 26.1 | 30.4 | 19.2 | 25.9 | 29.5 | 19.8 | 25.1 |
| Toyota | Lexus | 22.1 | 18.4 | 20.9 | 23.1 | 21.4 | 22.4 | 25.2 | 21.3 | 23.8 |
| Toyota | Scion | 25.4 | - | 25.4 | 25.9 | - | 25.9 | 28.3 | - | 28.3 |
| Toyota | All | 27.6 | 20.1 | 25.4 | 29.1 | 19.6 | 25.4 | 28.7 | 20.0 | 25.1 |
| VW | VW | 25.1 | 19.5 | 24.8 | 26.8 | 20.1 | 26.4 | 27.6 | 21.5 | 27.1 |
| VW | Audi | 22.7 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 22.1 | 23.5 | 21.1 | 22.7 |
| VW | All | 24.4 | 18.7 | 23.8 | 25.9 | 19.7 | 25.0 | 26.2 | 21.2 | 25.2 |
| Honda | Honda | 27.0 | 20.8 | 25.1 | 27.7 | 21.3 | 25.4 | 28.4 | 21.9 | 26.3 |
| Honda | Acura | 23.3 | 17.9 | 21.0 | 23.2 | 18.8 | 21.5 | 23.8 | 18.8 | 21.3 |
| Honda | All | 26.6 | 20.3 | 24.6 | 27.1 | 20.9 | 24.9 | 27.9 | 21.4 | 25.7 |
| Mazda | All | 23.9 | 21.5 | 23.2 | 25.3 | 20.6 | 24.4 | 25.7 | 19.5 | 25.0 |
| Subaru | All | 22.8 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 23.8 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 |
| Nissan | Nissan | 26.1 | 19.4 | 24.0 | 26.3 | 18.4 | 23.5 | 26.8 | 19.5 | 24.6 |
| Nissan | Infiniti | 21.1 | 17.6 | 20.3 | 21.1 | 16.0 | 19.8 | 21.9 | 17.0 | 21.1 |
| Nissan | All | 25.5 | 19.2 | 23.6 | 25.7 | 18.2 | 23.1 | 26.1 | 19.3 | 24.2 |
| BMW | BMW | 21.3 | 18.3 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 18.9 | 20.6 | 22.4 | 20.0 | 21.9 |
| BMW | Mini | 30.3 | - | 30.3 | 29.2 | - | 29.2 | 30.6 | - | 30.6 |
| BMW | All | 22.8 | 18.3 | 21.9 | 22.8 | 18.9 | 22.1 | 23.6 | 20.0 | 23.0 |
| GM | Chevrolet | 24.5 | 17.2 | 20.7 | 24.7 | 18.2 | 21.8 | 25.9 | 17.9 | 21.1 |
| GM | GMC | 17.1 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 25.0 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 25.7 | 17.9 | 18.4 |
| GM | Buick | 24.3 | 19.2 | 22.8 | 21.1 | 19.4 | 20.4 | 22.4 | 19.6 | 21.5 |
| GM | Cadillac | 19.1 | 15.5 | 18.2 | 20.5 | 18.2 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 17.5 | 19.3 |
| GM | Pontiac | 23.5 | 19.9 | 23.5 | 25.5 | - | 25.5 | - | - | - |
| GM | Saturn | 23.9 | 19.2 | 22.6 | 22.0 | 19.7 | 20.6 | - | - | - |
| GM | All | 23.8 | 17.3 | 20.6 | 23.9 | 18.3 | 21.3 | 24.9 | 17.9 | 20.6 |
| Ford | Ford | 23.9 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 24.4 | 17.3 | 20.3 | 24.9 | 18.4 | 21.3 |
| Ford | Lincoln | 20.3 | 18.5 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 18.9 | 20.2 | 21.2 | 18.2 | 20.2 |
| Ford | Mercury | 21.3 | 20.1 | 21.1 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 21.3 | 21.9 |
| Ford | All | 23.2 | 17.6 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 17.4 | 20.4 | 24.5 | 18.4 | 21.3 |
| Chrysler | Dodge | 21.3 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 21.7 | 19.3 | 20.7 | 22.7 | 19.2 | 21.1 |
| Chrysler | Chrysler | 22.0 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 22.3 | 19.7 | 20.6 | 23.0 | 20.9 | 21.7 |
| Chrysler | Jeep | 20.4 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 20.9 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 21.9 | 18.2 | 18.9 |
| Chrysler | Ram | - | 15.8 | 15.8 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | - | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| Chrysler | All | 21.3 | 17.7 | 19.2 | 21.7 | 18.2 | 19.5 | 22.7 | 18.3 | 19.7 |
| Daimler | Mercedes-Benz | 19.6 | 16.7 | 18.8 | 19.7 | 17.2 | 18.8 | 20.2 | 17.6 | 19.3 |
| Daimler | Smart | 37.1 | - | 37.1 | 36.8 | - | 36.8 | 37.1 | - | 37.1 |
| Daimler | All | 20.6 | 16.7 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 17.2 | 18.9 | 21.2 | 17.6 | 20.0 |
| Other | All | 22.5 | 16.9 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 17.2 | 20.4 | 23.3 | 18.0 | 21.5 |
| Fleet | All | 24.8 | 18.4 | 22.4 | 25.5 | 18.7 | 22.6 | 25.9 | 18.9 | 22.8 |

## Table 30

Footprint (sq ft) and Truck Share by Manufacturer for MY 2009—2011*

|  | 2009 |  |  |  | 2010 |  |  |  | 2011 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 | 2009 | Cars and | $2009$ <br> Percent | 2010 | 2010 | Cars and | $\begin{gathered} 2010 \\ \text { Percent } \end{gathered}$ | 2011 | 2011 | Cars and | $\begin{aligned} & 2011 \\ & \text { Percent } \end{aligned}$ |
| Manufacturer | Cars | Trucks | Trucks | Trucks | Cars | Trucks | Trucks | Trucks | Cars | Trucks | Trucks | Trucks |
| Toyota | 44.9 | 51.5 | 46.4 | 22.6\% | 44.3 | 53.3 | 47.0 | 30.0\% | 44.8 | 53.5 | 47.7 | 33.4\% |
| Ford | 46.0 | 57.6 | 50.7 | 40.6\% | 46.2 | 58.4 | 51.9 | 46.4\% | 46.3 | 59.3 | 52.2 | 45.2\% |
| GM | 46.6 | 60.0 | 52.1 | 41.1\% | 46.8 | 58.4 | 51.6 | 41.3\% | 47.0 | 61.0 | 54.5 | 53.4\% |
| Honda | 44.8 | 49.1 | 45.9 | 25.9\% | 44.7 | 49.3 | 46.0 | 29.7\% | 45.5 | 50.1 | 46.8 | 28.1\% |
| Chrysler | 47.8 | 53.4 | 50.9 | 55.7\% | 48.3 | 52.7 | 50.9 | 57.6\% | 48.1 | 53.9 | 51.8 | 64.5\% |
| Nissan | 45.3 | 51.4 | 46.8 | 24.6\% | 45.4 | 53.1 | 47.5 | 27.2\% | 45.0 | 53.1 | 46.8 | 22.5\% |
| Hyundai | 45.3 | 47.0 | 45.4 | 7.0\% | 45.0 | 46.9 | 45.2 | 7.5\% | 46.6 | 46.8 | 46.6 | 6.7\% |
| VW | 43.4 | 50.5 | 44.0 | 8.6\% | 43.5 | 48.9 | 44.1 | 11.3\% | 44.4 | 49.4 | 45.2 | 15.7\% |
| Mazda | 45.4 | 46.8 | 45.8 | 24.5\% | 45.0 | 47.8 | 45.4 | 14.8\% | 44.3 | 49.7 | 44.7 | 8.4\% |
| Subaru | 44.4 | 43.4 | 43.9 | 47.6\% | 44.2 | 44.1 | 44.1 | 71.8\% | 44.4 | 44.5 | 44.5 | 65.2\% |
| Kia | 45.2 | 50.8 | 46.2 | 17.7\% | 44.3 | 52.4 | 45.0 | 8.8\% | 44.4 | 48.3 | 44.9 | 13.4\% |
| Daimler | 47.7 | 52.2 | 48.7 | 22.8\% | 47.8 | 50.7 | 48.7 | 32.0\% | 45.1 | 50.0 | 46.6 | 29.8\% |
| BMW | 44.3 | 51.2 | 45.4 | 16.4\% | 44.9 | 50.7 | 45.8 | 15.7\% | 45.8 | 50.9 | 46.7 | 16.5\% |
| Other | 44.3 | 49.1 | 45.2 | 18.3\% | 44.8 | 48.3 | 46.1 | 35.5\% | 45.3 | 49.1 | 46.4 | 28.0\% |
| All | 45.5 | 54.3 | 48.2 | 30.8\% | 45.4 | 54.1 | 48.5 | 35.7\% | 45.8 | 55.9 | 49.6 | 37.6\% |

[^4]Table 31

## MY 2010 Adjusted Composite Fuel Economy by Vehicle Type and Size for Largest Manufacturers

| Vehicle Type/Size | Toyota | Ford | GM | Honda | Chrysler | Nissan | Hyundai | VW | Mazda | Subaru | Kia | Daimler | BMW | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 29.8 | 25.7 | 24.2 | 30.5 | 19.8 | 23.5 | 28.7 | 25.7 | 26.9 | 22.7 | 29.3 | 20.9 | 24.1 | 26.8 |
| Midsize | 31.6 | 25.6 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 29.9 | 23.3 | 24.4 | 25.3 | 26.4 | 19.9 | 21.2 | 26.8 |
| Large | 23.7 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 25.4 | 20.7 | 19.6 | 25.5 | 19.2 | - | - | - | 16.6 | 17.8 | 22.7 |
| All Sizes | 30.6 | 24.7 | 23.7 | 27.7 | 21.9 | 26.4 | 28.2 | 25.5 | 26.3 | 24.4 | 28.7 | 20.0 | 22.8 | 26.1 |
| Wagons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 25.9 | - | 25.6 | 30.7 | 24.3 | 25.0 | 26.9 | 31.3 | - | 22.5 | 27.1 | - | 21.5 | 26.5 |
| Midsize | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24.9 | - | - | 23.1 | - | 20.0 | 22.8 |
| All Sizes | 25.9 | - | 25.6 | 30.7 | 24.3 | 25.0 | 26.9 | 30.6 | - | 22.5 | 27.0 | - | 20.5 | 26.4 |
| SUVs (non-truck) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | 17.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.5 |
| Midsize | 22.6 | 23.7 | 21.9 | 23.1 | 20.8 | 23.0 | 24.6 | 21.4 | 23.4 | - | 22.4 | 19.1 | - | 22.8 |
| Large | - | 20.7 | 24.3 | 22.4 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 19.8 | - | 18.7 | - | 18.9 | - | - | 21.8 |
| All Sizes | 22.6 | 22.3 | 24.3 | 23.0 | 20.4 | 21.8 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 21.8 | - | 22.4 | 19.1 | - | 22.4 |
| All Cars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 29.5 | 25.7 | 24.5 | 30.5 | 21.7 | 24.1 | 28.3 | 26.3 | 26.9 | 22.6 | 28.4 | 20.9 | 24.1 | 26.8 |
| Midsize | 28.8 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 22.6 | 23.4 | 26.4 | 28.2 | 22.8 | 24.0 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 25.7 |
| Large | 23.7 | 20.8 | 23.3 | 25.2 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 25.1 | 19.2 | 18.7 | - | 18.9 | 16.6 | 17.8 | 22.4 |
| All Sizes | 29.1 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 27.1 | 21.7 | 25.7 | 27.4 | 25.9 | 25.3 | 23.8 | 27.9 | 19.9 | 22.8 | 25.5 |
| Vans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24.1 | - | - | - | - | 24.1 |
| Midsize | 20.8 | 23.4 | - | 20.2 | 19.7 | - | - | - | - | - | 19.8 | - | - | 20.1 |
| Large | - | - | 16.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.2 |
| All Sizes | 20.8 | 23.4 | 16.2 | 20.2 | 19.7 | - | - | - | 24.1 | - | 19.8 | - | - | 20.1 |
| SUVs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | 17.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.4 |
| Midsize | 21.7 | 21.7 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 23.6 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 23.3 | 20.3 | 18.0 | - | 21.2 |
| Large | 15.3 | 17.0 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 17.8 | - | - | 16.8 | 18.9 | 18.2 |
| All Sizes | 21.2 | 18.4 | 19.4 | 21.5 | 17.8 | 19.2 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 18.5 | 23.3 | 20.3 | 17.2 | 18.9 | 19.7 |
| Pickups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Midsize | 19.1 | 21.7 | 20.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19.7 |
| Large | 15.9 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 17.6 | 16.0 | 16.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.5 |
| All Sizes | 17.3 | 16.6 | 17.3 | 17.6 | 16.0 | 16.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.9 |
| All Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | 17.4 | - | - | - | 24.1 | - | - | - | - | 18.3 |
| Midsize | 21.0 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 21.1 | 19.2 | 22.0 | 23.6 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 23.3 | 20.0 | 18.0 | - | 20.8 |
| Large | 15.8 | 16.5 | 18.3 | 19.3 | 16.2 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 17.8 | - | - | 16.8 | 18.9 | 17.2 |
| All Sizes | 19.6 | 17.4 | 18.3 | 20.9 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 20.6 | 23.3 | 20.0 | 17.2 | 18.9 | 18.7 |
| Fleet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Sizes | 25.4 | 20.4 | 21.3 | 24.9 | 19.5 | 23.1 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 23.4 | 27.0 | 18.9 | 22.1 | 22.6 |

Table 32

## MY 2011 Adjusted Composite Fuel Economy by Vehicle Type and Size for Largest Manufacturers

| Vehicle Type/Size | Toyota | Ford | GM | Honda | Chrysler | Nissan | Hyundai | VW | Mazda | Subaru | Kia | Daimler | BMW | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 30.6 | 28.0 | 23.1 | 31.8 | 21.2 | 22.9 | 28.3 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 22.4 | 30.3 | 22.3 | 24.2 | 27.1 |
| Midsize | 30.8 | 26.2 | 26.1 | 21.5 | 24.4 | 27.2 | 34.4 | 20.4 | 24.8 | 25.5 | 29.6 | 20.3 | 24.2 | 27.2 |
| Large | 24.0 | 21.0 | 22.6 | 27.3 | 21.6 | - | 27.3 | 21.0 | - | - | - | 18.8 | 18.5 | 24.5 |
| All Sizes | 30.3 | 25.6 | 24.9 | 28.9 | 22.8 | 26.5 | 29.1 | 25.6 | 26.5 | 24.4 | 29.8 | 21.4 | 23.6 | 26.5 |
| Wagons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 25.3 | - | 25.2 | 31.0 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 26.9 | 31.1 | - | 22.7 | 27.3 | - | 21.5 | 26.9 |
| Midsize | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21.0 | - | - | 22.8 | 19.6 | - | 20.0 |
| All Sizes | 25.3 | - | 25.2 | 31.0 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 26.9 | 31.0 | - | 22.7 | 27.2 | 19.6 | 21.5 | 26.8 |
| SUVs (non-truck) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Midsize | 23.0 | 23.5 | - | 22.6 | 22.5 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 22.1 | 23.0 | - | 24.9 | 19.2 | - | 23.2 |
| Large | - | 21.4 | 24.7 | 22.4 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 19.8 | - | 20.2 | - | 18.9 | - | - | 22.0 |
| All Sizes | 23.0 | 22.4 | 24.7 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 23.8 | 22.1 | 22.0 | - | 24.2 | 19.2 | - | 22.8 |
| All Cars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 29.9 | 28.0 | 23.7 | 31.6 | 23.7 | 25.1 | 28.0 | 26.7 | 27.0 | 22.6 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 24.1 | 27.0 |
| Midsize | 28.2 | 25.2 | 26.1 | 22.3 | 23.7 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 21.1 | 24.1 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 24.2 | 26.2 |
| Large | 24.0 | 21.2 | 23.2 | 27.0 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 27.1 | 21.0 | 20.2 | - | 18.9 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 23.8 |
| All Sizes | 28.7 | 24.5 | 24.9 | 27.9 | 22.7 | 26.1 | 27.9 | 26.2 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 28.1 | 21.2 | 23.6 | 25.9 |
| Vans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Midsize | 20.8 | 23.2 | - | 23.0 | 20.9 | 21.5 | - | - | - | - | 21.3 | - | - | 21.3 |
| Large | - | 13.6 | 15.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14.8 |
| All Sizes | 20.8 | 20.5 | 15.5 | 23.0 | 20.9 | 21.5 | - | - | - | - | 21.3 | - | - | 20.9 |
| SUVs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | 17.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.5 |
| Midsize | 21.9 | 21.5 | - | 21.1 | 19.4 | 23.7 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 20.1 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 18.4 | - | 21.6 |
| Large | 15.4 | 18.4 | 18.9 | 21.6 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 21.1 | 19.2 | - | 18.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 18.8 |
| All Sizes | 21.6 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 21.1 | 18.3 | 20.5 | 22.5 | 21.2 | 19.5 | 23.9 | 22.8 | 17.6 | 20.0 | 19.9 |
| Pickups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Midsize | 21.9 | 21.5 | 21.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21.7 |
| Large | 16.9 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 17.6 | 16.1 | 16.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.1 |
| All Sizes | 17.5 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 16.1 | 16.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.3 |
| All Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | 17.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 17.5 |
| Midsize | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 20.4 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 20.1 | 23.9 | 22.9 | 18.4 | - | 21.5 |
| Large | 16.7 | 17.6 | 17.9 | 19.7 | 17.0 | 17.4 | 19.0 | 21.1 | 19.2 | - | 18.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 17.8 |
| All Sizes | 20.0 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 21.4 | 18.3 | 19.3 | 22.5 | 21.2 | 19.5 | 23.9 | 22.5 | 17.6 | 20.0 | 18.9 |
| Fleet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Sizes | 25.1 | 21.3 | 20.6 | 25.7 | 19.7 | 24.2 | 27.5 | 25.2 | 25.0 | 23.9 | 27.2 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 22.8 |

Figure 29
Manufacturer Adjusted Fuel Economy and Percent Truck by Model Year


## VIII. References

1. "U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Fuel Economy and Emission Control," November 1972.
2. "Passenger Car Fuel Economy - Trends and Influencing Factors," SAE Paper 730790, Austin and Hellman, September 1973.
3. "Fuel Economy of the 1975 Models," SAE Paper 740970, Austin and Hellman, October 1974.
4. "Passenger Car Fuel Economy Trends Through 1976," SAE Paper 750957, Austin and Service, October 1975.
5. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1977," SAE Paper 760795, Murrell, Pace, Service, and Yeager, October 1976.
6. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1978," SAE Paper 780036, Murrell, February 1978.
7. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1979," SAE Paper 790225, Murrell, February 1979.
8. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1980," SAE Paper 800853, Murrell, Foster and Bristor, June 1980.
9. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1981," SAE Paper 810386, Foster, Murrell and Loos, February 1981.
10. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1982," SAE Paper 820300, Cheng, LeBaron, Murrell, and Loos, February 1982.
11. "Why Vehicles Don't Achieve EPA MPG On the Road and How That Shortfall Can Be Accounted For," SAE Paper 820791, Hellman and Murrell, June 1982.
12. "Light-Duty Automobile Fuel Economy Trends through 1983," SAE Paper 830544, Murrell, Loos, Heavenrich, and Cheng, February 1983.
13. "Passenger Car Fuel Economy - Trends Through 1984," SAE Paper 840499, Heavenrich, Murrell, Cheng, and Loos, February 1984.
14. "Light Truck Fuel Economy - Trends through 1984," SAE Paper 841405, Loos, Cheng, Murrell and Heavenrich, October 1984.
15. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy - Trends Through 1985," SAE Paper 850550, Heavenrich, Murrell, Cheng, and Loos, March 1985.
16. "Light-Duty Automotive Trends Through 1986," SAE Paper 860366, Heavenrich, Cheng, and Murrell, February 1986.
17. "Trends in Alternate Measures of Vehicle Fuel Economy," SAE Paper 861426, Hellman and Murrell, September 1986.
18. "Light-Duty Automotive Trends Through 1987," SAE Paper 871088, Heavenrich, Murrell, and Cheng, May 1987.
19. "Light-Duty Automotive Trends Through 1988," U.S. EPA, EPA/AA/CTAB/88-07, Heavenrich and Murrell, June 1988.
20. "Light-Duty Automotive and Technology Trends Through 1989," U.S. EPA, EPA/AA/CTAB/89-04, Heavenrich, Murrell, and Hellman, May 1989.
21. "Downward Trend in Passenger Car Fuel Economy--A View of Recent Data," U.S. EPA, EPA/AA/CTAB/90-01, Murrell and Heavenrich, January 1990.
22. "Options for Controlling the Global Warming Impact from Motor Vehicles," U.S. EPA, EPA/AA/CTAB/89-08, Heavenrich, Murrell, and Hellman, December 1989.
23. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends through 1990," U.S. EPA, EPA/AA/CTAB/90-03, Heavenrich and Murrell, June 1990.
24. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends through 1991," U.S. EPA/AA/CTAB/91-02, Heavenrich, Murrell, and Hellman, May 1991.
25. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends through 1993," U.S. EPA/AA/TDG/93-01, Murrell, Hellman, and Heavenrich, May 1993.
26. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends through 1996," U.S. EPA/AA/TDSG/96-01, Heavenrich and Hellman, July 1996.
27. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends through 1999," U.S. EPA420-R-99-018, Heavenrich and Hellman, September 1999.
28. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2000," U.S. EPA420-R-00-008, Heavenrich and Hellman, December 2000.
29. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2001," U.S. EPA420-R-01-008, Heavenrich and Hellman, September 2001.
30. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2003," U.S. EPA420-R-03-006, Heavenrich and Hellman, April 2003.
31. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2004," U.S. EPA420-R-04-001, Heavenrich and Hellman, April 2004.
32. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2005," U.S. EPA420-R-05-001, Robert M. Heavenrich, July 2005.
33. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2006," U.S. EPA420-R-06-011, Robert M. Heavenrich, July 2006.
34. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 through 2007," U.S. EPA420-S-07001, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, September 2007.
35. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 through 2008," U.S. EPA420-R-08015, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, September 2008.
36. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology, Carbon Dioxide Emissions, and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 Through 2009," U.S. EPA420-R-09-014, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, November 2009.
37. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology, Carbon Dioxide Emissions, and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 Through 2010," U.S. EPA-420-R-10-023, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, November 2010.
38. "Concise Description of Auto Fuel Economy in Recent Years," SAE Paper 760045, Malliaris, Hsia and Gould, February 1976.
39. "Automotive Engine -- A Future Perspective," SAE Paper 891666, Amann, 1989.
40. "Regression Analysis of Acceleration Performance of Light-Duty Vehicles," DOT HS 807 763, Young, September 1991.
41. "Determinates of Multiple Measures of Acceleration," SAE Paper 931805, Santini and Anderson, 1993.

[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Numbers in brackets denote references listed in the references section of this report.

[^1]:    *Note: the footprint value for MY 2011 is preliminary, and is based on different data sources than values for MY 2008-2010.

[^2]:    ${ }^{2}$ U.S. EPA, 2009, Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2007, EPA 430-R-09-004. ${ }^{3} 549$ U.S. 497 (2007).
    ${ }^{4} 74$ Federal Register 66496 (December 15, 2009).
    575 Federal Register 25324 (May 7, 2010)
    ${ }^{6} 76$ Federal Register 74854 (December 1, 2011).

[^3]:    ${ }^{7} 75$ Federal Register 25421-25425 (May 7, 2010).

[^4]:    *Note: all footprint values for MY 2011 are preliminary, and are based on different data sources than values for MY 2009-2010.

